

**Oracle® Communications**  
**Diameter Signaling Router**

Licensing Information User Manual

Release 8.4.0.1.0

**F12322-02**

July 2019

**ORACLE®**

**Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Licensing Information User Manual, Release 8.4.0.1.0**

Copyright © 2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish, or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

If this is software or related documentation that is delivered to the U.S. Government or anyone licensing it on behalf of the U.S. Government, then the following notice is applicable:

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Intel and Intel Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. AMD, Opteron, the AMD logo, and the AMD Opteron logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information about content, products, and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services unless otherwise set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services, except as set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle.

## Table of Contents

Table of Contents.....	3
1. Introduction .....	5
2. Licensing Information .....	5
3. Network Function Edition Licensing Information .....	21
4. Common Signaling Licensing Information .....	25
5. Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router – Licensing Notes – Legacy .....	37
6. Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses.....	56
6.1 Commercial Software.....	56
6.2 Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software.....	56
6.2.1 DSR Licensing information.....	56
6.2.2 AppWorks Licensing information.....	82
6.2.3 DSR API Gateway Licensing information .....	86
6.2.4 IDIH Licensing Information.....	90
6.2.5 UDR Licensing Information .....	100
6.2.6 VNFM Licensing information .....	101
6.2.7 5G Components Licensing information .....	112
Appendix A. GNU General Public License, Version 2 (GPL-2.0) .....	138
Preamble .....	138
Terms and Conditions for Copying, Distribution, And Modification .....	138
No Warranty.....	141
Appendix B. GNU General Public License, Version 2 (GPL-2.1) .....	142
Preamble .....	142
Terms and Conditions for Copying, Distribution, And Modification .....	143
No Warranty.....	147
Appendix C. GNU Lesser General Public License, version 3 (LGPL-3) .....	148
Appendix D. Apache License, Version 1.1 (Apache 1.1).....	151
Appendix E. Apache License, version 2.0 (Apache 2.0) .....	152
Appendix F. The FreeBSD Project .....	155
Appendix G. The MIT License (MIT) .....	156
Appendix H. Zlib License .....	157
Appendix I. ACE- 6.4.7 License .....	158
Appendix J. ECLIPSE 1.0 License.....	160
Appendix K. PHP License .....	164

Appendix L.	JET License .....	181
Appendix M.	COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE Version 1.0.....	188
Appendix N.	BSD License and JSON License .....	194
Appendix O.	JDOM 2.0.5 License.....	196
Appendix P.	Artistic License .....	197
Appendix Q.	The bzip2 License .....	199
Appendix R.	The Common Public License version 1.0 .....	200
Appendix S.	Mozilla Public License (MPL), Version 2.0.....	204
Appendix T.	GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1 (LGPL-2.1).....	212
Appendix U.	Creative Commons Attribution License, Attribution 2.5.....	221

## 1. Introduction

This Licensing Information document is a part of the product or program documentation under the terms of your Oracle license agreement and is intended to help you understand the program editions, entitlements, restrictions, prerequisites, special license rights, and/or separately licensed third party technology terms associated with the Oracle software program(s) covered by this document (the "Program(s)"). Entitled or restricted use products or components identified in this document that are not provided with the particular Program may be obtained from the Oracle Software Delivery Cloud website (<https://edelivery.oracle.com>) or from media Oracle may provide. If you have a question about your license rights and obligations, please contact your Oracle sales representative, review the information provided in Oracle's Software Investment Guide (<http://www.oracle.com/us/corporate/pricing/software-investment-guide/index.html>), and/or contact the applicable Oracle License Management Services representative listed on <http://www.oracle.com/us/corporate/license-management-services/index.html>.

## 2. Licensing Information

Description of Product Editions and Permitted Features

Prerequisite Products

Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router	Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router (base fee) – per Server	<p><b>Description:</b> This product provides the following base Diameter Signaling Router functionality:</p> <p><b>OAM</b> – Operations, administration, measurements functionality including:</p> <p>SNMP, event logs, security logs, configuration, topology, user/group management, and reports.</p> <p><b>Core Routing</b> – Core routing and processing functionality that provides application specific handling of real-time Diameter messages.</p> <p><b>Congestion Management</b> – Ingress and egress, local and remote Diameter congestion control.</p> <p><b>Connection Management</b> – TCP, SCTP uni- and multi-homing, IPv4-IPv6 interworking, IPsec, load balancing and capabilities exchange.</p> <p><b>Diameter Mediation</b> – GUI-based Diameter mediation framework used to build mediation rules to resolve inter-operability issues.</p> <p><b>Range Based Address Resolution</b> – Stateless diameter proxy routing application that routes Diameter end-to-end transactions based on application ID, command code, routing entity type and routing entity address ranges.</p> <p><b>Message Copy</b> – Ability to copy certain Diameter Requests or Requests and Answers that transit the Diameter Signaling Router.</p> <p><b>IP Front End</b> – TCP/SCTP connection based ingress load balancing which enables Diameter clients to access multiple Diameter Signaling Router servers via one or more virtual IP</p>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
		<p>addresses.</p> <p><b>Geo-redundant</b> – The Diameter Signaling Router can be deployed with or without geo-redundancy.</p> <p><b>High Availability</b> – All message processing critical components are engineered with high levels of redundancy to ensure high availability.</p> <p><b>Included products:</b></p> <p>MySQL Enterprise Edition</p> <p><b>Restriction:</b> MySQL Enterprise Edition is included for use with Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router (Base Fee). Use of MySQL Enterprise Edition, including without limitation MySQL Enterprise Backup, is restricted to use with Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router (Base Fee).</p>
	<p>Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router (capacity) – per 100 Network-wide Messages per Second</p>	<p><b>Description:</b> Determines the maximum number of network-wide Messages per Second (MPS) allowed by Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. An MPS is defined as:</p> <p>Processing of an ingress Diameter message and either transmitting a single outgoing message or discarding the ingress message. The outgoing message may be a variant of, or a response to, the ingress message.</p> <p>Transmission of any Diameter message that is associated with incremental actions/events associated with #1 above. For example, the re-routing of a Request upon connection failure or the copying of a Request.</p> <p>Messages excluded from this measure are:</p> <p>Diameter peer-to-peer messages: CER/CEA, DWR/DWA, and DPR/DPA</p> <p>Ingress Diameter messages discarded by the DSR due to Overload controls</p> <p>Answers received in response to message copy</p> <p>Network-wide MPS is calculated as the peak 5-minute interval of the sum of all signaling nodes managed by a single network operation, administration, and maintenance node.</p> <p>Orderable in 100 MPS increments.</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router (base fee) is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router (capacity) or a license to one of the following legacy products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DSR Initial Content per server</li> <li>• DSR RMS Initial Content per server</li> <li>• DSR 5 Content Bundle per server</li> </ul>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DSR 5 Initial Content per server</li> <li>• DSR Diameter MPS per network</li> <li>• DSR Core Routing per server</li> <li>• DSR Core Routing per blade is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router (capacity).</li> </ul>
	Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Roaming Proxy – per Server	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds the roaming proxy features listed below to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MME Topology Hiding</li> <li>• HSS Topology Hiding</li> <li>• Path Topology Hiding</li> </ul> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router (base fee) is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Roaming Proxy or a license to one of the following legacy products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DSR Initial Content per server</li> <li>• DSR RMS Initial Content per server</li> <li>• DSR Core Routing per server</li> <li>• DSR Core Routing per blade</li> <li>• DSR Policy Proxy per blade</li> </ul> <p>is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Roaming Proxy.</p>
	Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Full Address Resolution – per Server	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds full address resolution features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. Full address resolution is an enhanced proxy routing application that routes end-to-end Diameter transactions based on app-ID, Command Code, Routing Entity type, and Individual Routing Entity. This sub-product adds the following functionality to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router:</p> <p><b>Subscriber Database Server</b> – Provides provisioning and storage of database information for full address resolution. Supports querying, reports and audits.</p> <p><b>Database Processor</b> – Provides real-time access to the subscriber database at the signaling node.</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router (base fee) is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Full Address Resolution or a license to one of the following legacy products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DSR Initial Content per server</li> </ul>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DSR Core Routing per server</li> <li>• DSR Core Routing per blade</li> <li>• DSR Policy Proxy per blade</li> </ul> <p>is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Full Address Resolution.</p>
	Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Full Address Resolution – per 25k Subscribers	<p><b>Description:</b> Determines the number of subscribers or entities allowed by Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router for full address resolution. Licensing for Subscribers is provided on a network-wide basis. Each entry (entity) in the provisioned subscriber (SDS) database server (SDS) counts as one subscriber.</p> <p>Orderable in 25k subscriber increments.</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Full Address Resolution per server is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Full Address Resolution per 25k subscribers or a license to one of the following legacy products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DSR Address Resolution Proxy per server</li> <li>• DSR Full Address Resolution I per server</li> <li>• DSR 5 Content Bundle per server</li> <li>• DSR 5 Initial Content per server</li> <li>• DSR Subscribers per network</li> </ul> <p>is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Full Address Resolution per 25k subscribers.</p>
	Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Policy Proxy – per Server	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds policy proxy to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router to enable the Policy DRA function. Policy DRA enables dynamic routing of subscriber sessions to PCRFs.</p> <p>This sub- product:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Distributes Gx/Gxx/S9/Rx sessions across PCRFs</li> <li>• Provides network-wide subscriber session binding</li> <li>• Provides session correlation across mated pairs</li> <li>• Performs topology hiding to hide the identities of the PCRFs from other elements in the network.</li> </ul> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router (base fee) is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Policy Proxy or a license to one of the following legacy products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DSR Initial Content per server</li> </ul>



Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DSR Core Routing per server</li> <li>• DSR Core Routing per blade</li> </ul> <p>is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Policy Proxy.</p>
	Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Policy Proxy – per 5K Network-wide Concurrent Sessions	<p><b>Description:</b> Determines the number of concurrent Diameter sessions allowed by Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Policy Proxy. Licensing for concurrent sessions is provided on a network-wide basis.</p> <p>Network-wide concurrent sessions are calculated as the peak 5-minute interval of the sum of all signaling nodes managed by a single network operation, administration, and maintenance node.</p> <p>Orderable in 5k session increments.</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Policy Proxy per server is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Policy Proxy per 5k Network-wide Concurrent Sessions or a license to one of the following legacy products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DSR Policy Proxy 1 per server</li> <li>• DSR 5 Content Bundle per server</li> <li>• DSR 5 Initial Content per server</li> <li>• DSR Policy Concurrent Sessions per network</li> </ul> <p>is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Policy Proxy per 5k Network-wide Concurrent Sessions.</p>
	Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Online Charging Proxy – per 5K Network-wide Concurrent Sessions	<p><b>Description:</b> Determines the number of concurrent Diameter sessions allowed by Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Online Charging Proxy. Licensing for concurrent sessions is provided on a network-wide basis.</p> <p>Network-wide concurrent sessions are calculated as the peak 5-minute interval of the sum of all signaling nodes managed by a single network operation, administration, and maintenance node.</p> <p>Orderable in 5k session increments.</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Online Charging Proxy per server is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router, Online Charging per 5k Network-wide Concurrent Sessions or a license to one of the following legacy products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DSR Charging Proxy OCS Per Server</li> <li>• DSR Charging Concurrent Sessions per network</li> </ul> <p>is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router, Online Charging Proxy per 5k</p>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	<p>Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router, Policy Proxy II – per Server</p>	<p>Network-wide Concurrent Sessions.</p> <p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds policy proxy features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Policy Proxy.</p> <p>This sub-product adds:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Support for multiple PCRF pools including the ability to select the pool based on the APN+IMSI</li> <li>• Support for Gx' and Gx-Lite messages</li> <li>• Gateway Location Application (GLA) interface support to access the binding database</li> <li>• Policy Proxy Selection &amp; routing to a PCRF pool based on APN</li> </ul> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Policy Proxy is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Policy Proxy II or a license to one of the following legacy products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DSR Policy Proxy 1 per server</li> <li>• DSR 5 Content Bundle per server</li> <li>• DSR 5 Initial Content per server</li> <li>• DSR Core Routing per blade</li> <li>• DSR Policy Proxy per blade</li> </ul> <p>is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Policy Proxy II.</p>
	<p>Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Translation Agent Base – per Server</p>	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds MAP Diameter Interworking features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. For LTE-3G roaming, the DSR plays the role of the Interworking Function (IWF) to provide protocol mediation between Gr/Gr+ (3GPP MAP) and S6d (Diameter). The IWF also supports 3G-3G roaming over the S6d interface (SGSN Rel8). This capability also supports access by the MME or Rel8 SGSN over the S13 Diameter interface to an SS7 EIR DB, or vice-versa.</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Translation Agent Base or a license to one of the following legacy products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DSR Initial Content per server</li> <li>• DSR RMS Initial Content per server</li> <li>• DSR Core Routing per server</li> <li>• DSR Core Routing per blade</li> <li>• DSR Policy Proxy per blade</li> </ul>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DSR 5 Content Bundle per server</li> <li>• DSR 5 Initial Content per server</li> </ul> <p>is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Translation Agent Base.</p>
	<p>Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router, Core Routing I – per Server</p>	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds Active/Standby Peer Node Support and mediation enhancement features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router.</p> <p>The following features are added with this sub-product:</p> <p>Active/Standby Peer Node Support</p> <p>Mediation Enhancements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Support for logical OR'ing and a mechanism to group conditions</li> <li>• Support for “optional” actions</li> <li>• Support for a combined ‘set/add AVP’ action</li> <li>• Support for grouped AVPs to a depth of 5</li> <li>• Support for checking of ranges on numbers</li> <li>• Import/export of templates</li> <li>• Support for setting Message Priority and Route List in mediation.</li> <li>• Support for Discard message action</li> <li>• Support for Bit Set/Reset in conditions and actions</li> <li>• Ability to check for peers/connections in conditions</li> <li>• Special function to set Destination Realm from IMSI.</li> <li>• Support for setting “OctetString” type from the GUI.</li> </ul> <p>DSR maximum message size of 60,000 bytes</p> <p>PDU Pool Flexible Message Sizing</p> <p>DSR NOAM/SDS 32 Node Support</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Core Routing I or a license to one of the following legacy products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DSR Initial Content per server</li> <li>• DSR RMS Initial Content per server</li> <li>• DSR Core Routing per server</li> <li>• DSR Core Routing per blade</li> <li>• DSR Policy Proxy per blade</li> <li>• DSR 5 Content Bundle per server</li> </ul>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DSR 5 Initial Content per server</li> </ul> <p>is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Core Routing I.</p>
	Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router, Core Routing II – Per Server	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds Active/Standby Peer Node Support and mediation enhancement features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router.</p> <p>The following features are added with this sub-product:</p> <p>IPFE Enhancements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Peer Node Group aware least load distribution algorithm</li> <li>IPFE initiator support: DSR 'initiator only' connections</li> </ul> <p>Mediation Enhancements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mediation support for Re-routed requests.</li> <li>Support for “optional” actions.</li> <li>Mediation support for accessing components of the Diameter ingress request at the Answer Trigger Points</li> <li>Ability to import/export mediation rules</li> <li>Additional DCL trigger points</li> <li>Additional DRL/DAL triggers</li> <li>Support for Scripting in Mediation</li> <li>Mediation: per rule pegging</li> <li>Making AVP dictionary editable</li> <li>Comcol logging for CAPM</li> <li>Debug shell support for CAPM</li> <li>Support for grouped AVPs that are 6 levels deep</li> <li>Support for setting “OctetString” type from the GUI.</li> </ul> <p>Pending Answer timer increase to 16 (from 8)</p> <p>Extended Command Codes</p> <p>RBAR -&gt; PDRA Application Chaining</p> <p>Ingress Message Screening</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Core Routing I is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Core Routing II.</p>
	Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router,	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds Active/Standby Peer Node Support and mediation enhancement features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router.</p>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Core Routing III – Per Server	<p>The following features are added with this sub-product:</p> <p>IPFE Enhancements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• IPFE Initiator + Responder Support</li> </ul> <p>Mediation Enhancements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Support for grouped AVPs that are 8 levels deep</li> <li>• Support for “Set Alarm/Event” as an action</li> <li>• Support for “Re-direct” as an action</li> <li>• Support for “Parse Decorated NAI” as an action</li> <li>• Support for new Mediation conditions to identify Requests Redirected by DSR</li> </ul> <p>Routing Attributes by (Extended) Command Code</p> <p>Coordinated Egress Throttling across multiple DSRs</p> <p>Support for Redirect Client</p> <p>Realm-Based Redirect Notification Support</p> <p>Session SBR Database Consolidation and Remating</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Core Routing II is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Core Routing III.</p>
	Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router, Core Routing IV – Per Server	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds Active/Standby Peer Node Support and mediation enhancement features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router.</p> <p>The following features are added with this sub-product:</p> <p>Mediation Enhancements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routing Loop Alarm</li> <li>• Tekelec specific AVP removal</li> <li>• DCL peg and event normalization</li> </ul> <p>Dynamic Peer Discovery</p> <p>Increased Diameter Connection Limits (in a route group)</p> <p>DOIC Overload Control: DSR as a Reacting Node</p> <p>Implicit Realm Routing</p> <p>DSR Application ID aware routing</p> <p>Shared Traffic Throttle Groups (TTGs) for DOIC</p> <p>Support for FABR &amp; OC-DRA interworking</p> <p>FABR – PDRA Application Chaining</p> <p>FABR – RBAR Application Chaining</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Core Routing III is a prerequisite to license</p>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router, Core Routing V – Per Server	<p>and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Core Routing IV.</p> <p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds Active/Standby Peer Node Support enhancement features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router.</p> <p>The following features are added with this sub-product:</p> <p>New Generation Network Priority Service (“NGN-PS”) allows DSR to assign all NGN-PS messages higher priority over non NGN-PS messages (request and answers).</p> <p>Control for NGN-PS feature on a per diameter interface basis and for any combination of the following Long Term Evolution (LTE) and IP-Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) diameter interfaces:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Gx interface:</b> The Gx is used between the Policy Control and Charging Rules Function (PCRF) and the Policy and Charging Enforcement Function (PCEF) in the 3GPP interface specifications TS29.212. The Gx is used for provisioning and removal of Policy and Charging Control (PCC) rules from the PCRF to the PCEF and the transmission of traffic plane events from the PCEF to the PCRF.</li> <li>• <b>Rx interface:</b> The Rx interface is used to exchange application level session information between the Policy and Charging Rules Function (PCRF) and the Application Function (AF).</li> <li>• <b>Cx/Dx:</b> The Cx interface between the Call Session Control Function (CSCF) and the Home Subscriber Server (HSS). The Dx interface between the CSCF and the Server Locator Function (SLF).</li> <li>• <b>Dh/Sh:</b> Dh and Sh Interfaces are used between the Application Server (AS) and the HSS. The procedure is invoked by the AS and is used to read transparent and/or non-transparent data for a specified user from the HSS.</li> </ul> <p>Support NGN-PS where priority service messages are assigned the highest priority of Priority four (P4).</p> <p>If required DSR throttles normal traffic to an engineered capacity such that internal resources, including resources related to message queuing, resource pools, and message control functions are always available for a small amount of additional NGN-PS traffic. DSR per-connection ingress Multimedia Priority Service (“MPS”) control algorithms shall discard the messages based on message priority in Priority zero (P0), Priority one (P1), Priority two (P2) and Priority three (P3) order respectively when the ingress message rate exceeds the configured maximum capacity of the given Diameter Peer Connection.</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to Oracle Communications Diameter</p>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
		<p>Signaling Router Core Routing IV is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Core Routing V.</p>
	<p>Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router, Core Routing VI – Per Server</p>	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds Active/Standby Peer Node Support and mediation enhancement features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router.</p> <p>The following features are added with this sub-product:</p> <p>Diameter Custom Application Framework</p> <p>Enables Operators to use in-house R&amp;D resources or 3rd party application development organizations to rapidly develop and deploy new Diameter applications on DSR without requiring a new DSR software release.</p> <p>Diameter Custom “starter” Applications</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Roaming Steering <p>The Roaming Steering platforms allow the home network to control successful registration rate of their outbound roamers. Therefore, the home network defines roaming steering policies for each group of roaming partners that are part of the same country.</p> </li> <li>• Online Charging Zero Balance Offload <p>The primary purpose of the Online Charging Server (OCS) Zero Balance Offload feature defined here includes the following capabilities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Detecting when a given subscriber, identified by MSISDN, has zero balance in their account.</li> <li>• Detecting when the OCS rejects the subscriber’s session setup attempt N times during a given interval due to zero balance.</li> <li>• Responding to the PCEF to deny service to the subscriber on behalf of the OCS during a second given interval.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Core Routing V is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Core Routing VI.</p> <p>Additionally for CAF applications following are prerequisites.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router, Policy Proxy – 5K Network-wide Concurrent Sessions</li> </ul> <p>Or</p> <p>Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router, On-line Charging Proxy – 5K Network-wide Concurrent Sessions</p>
	<p>Oracle Communications Diameter</p>	<p><b>Description:</b> The Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router.</p>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Signaling Router, Core Routing VII – Per Server	<p>The following features are added with this sub-product:</p> <p>IETF RFC 7944 Diameter Routing Message Priority</p> <p>Overview of Diameter Routing Message Priority (DRMP)</p> <p>Mechanism to allow Diameter endpoints to indicate the relative priority of Diameter transactions. Message priority is be used in routing, resource allocation and overload abatement decision</p> <p>Use cases</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• First Responder Related Signaling</li> <li>• Emergency Call Related Signaling</li> <li>• Differentiated Services</li> <li>• Application Specific Priorities</li> </ul> <p>Ability to assign message priorities based on DRMP AVP received in diameter messages as well as static message priorities configured using Message Priority Configuration Set (MPCS). Message priorities are used for message throttling decisions during congestion conditions</p> <p>Enable and disable DRMP AVP based message priority assignment for configurable diameter app-ID. Ability to assign priorities to answer messages equal to that of request messages.</p> <p>Support Answer message back from different connections (21072456)</p> <p>Allows DSR to process the Ingress Answer Diameter message received from connection of the upstream Diameter Peer, which is different from the connection, which was used to send the egress Diameter request for a given Diameter Transaction.</p> <p>Route Group Measurements (19091550)</p> <p>New measurements to monitor the amount of traffic being routed through specific route group</p> <p>Provides visibility of traffic distribution across different route groups</p> <p>Configuration to enable and disable route group measurements for individual route groups through SOAM GUI</p> <p>Support up to maximum of 250 Route Groups per DSR network element</p> <p>Two new measurement groups are added to support route group measurements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Route Group Performance</li> <li>• Route Group Exception</li> </ul> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Core Routing VI is a prerequisite to license</p>



Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
		and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Core Routing VII.
	Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling, Roaming Proxy II – Per Server	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds the roaming proxy features listed below to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router.</p> <p>S9 PCRF Topology Hiding</p> <p>S9 AF/pCSCF Topology Hiding</p> <p>S6a/S6d HSS Topology Hiding with multiple pseudo hosts names</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Roaming Proxy is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Roaming Proxy II or a license to the following legacy product: DSR_Roaming Proxy Per Server</p> <p>is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Roaming Proxy II.</p>
	Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router, Online Charging Proxy – Per Server	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds online charging server proxy features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. The online charging proxy supports a stateful Diameter proxy agent over the Gy interface between multiple charging clients such as LTE PGWs, 3G GGSNs, IMS AFs, and multiple online charging servers (OCS).</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router (base fee) is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Online Charging Server Proxy or a license to one of the following legacy products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DSR Initial Content per server</li> <li>• DSR Core Routing per server</li> <li>• DSR Core Routing per blade</li> <li>• DSR Policy Proxy per blade</li> <li>• DSR 5 Content Bundle per server</li> <li>• DSR 5 Initial Content per server</li> </ul> <p>is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Online Charging Server Proxy.</p>
	Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Translation Agent RADIUS– per Server	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds RADIUS-Diameter Interworking features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. The DSR plays the role of the Interworking Function (IWF) to provide protocol mediation between RADIUS and Diameter for trusted/untrusted Wi-Fi access to 3GPP core. This will also provide the ability for WLAN Access Gateway (WAG) to continue using the legacy RADIUS AAA server, HLR authentication for legacy RADIUS-MAP, and HSS authentication for RADIUS-Diameter S6d.</p>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
		<p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Translation Agent Base is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Translation Agent RADIUS.</p>
Oracle Communications Integrated Diameter Intelligence Hub	Oracle Communications Integrated Diameter Intelligence Hub – per Server	<p><b>Description:</b> This product provides a troubleshooting tool for the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. This product:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Integrates the configuration of trace filters directly into DSR</li> <li>Allows trace filters to be applied against all messages processed by DSR</li> <li>Allows Transaction Data Records containing both Diameter Requests and Answers to be captured for additional analysis and filtering.</li> <li>Provides Ladder Diagrams to facilitate troubleshooting concerning message sequence and peer connection issues</li> <li>Supports detailed decoding of AVPs associated with the base Diameter protocol, as well as the following interfaces: Sh, Cx, Gy, Cc, S6a/d, Gx, Rx, SLg, SLh, SWm, SWx, STa, S6b, S9, Gxa</li> </ul> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to Oracle Communications Technology Foundation for Monitoring Applications is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Integrated Diameter Intelligence Hub or a license to the following products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Oracle Database Enterprise Edition</li> <li>• Oracle Database Enterprise Edition Option: Partitioning</li> <li>• WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition</li> </ul> <p>are prerequisites to license and use Oracle Communications Integrated Diameter Intelligence Hub.</p> <p><b>Included Products:</b></p> <p>MySQL Enterprise Edition</p> <p><b>Restriction:</b> MySQL Enterprise Edition is included for use as the Oracle Communications Integrated Diameter Intelligence Hub Management Repository. Use of MySQL Enterprise Edition, including without limitation MySQL Enterprise Backup, is restricted to use with Oracle Communications Integrated Diameter Intelligence Hub.</p>
	Oracle Communications Network Integrated Diameter Intelligence Hub – per Server	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product provides network-wide Integrated Diameter Intelligence Hub (iDIH), which enables correlation of trace data across a network of Integrated DIH (iDIH) instances. This sub-product:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provides the ability to correlate trace data across a network of Integrated DIH (iDIH) instances.</li> <li>Retrieves and correlates trace data that has been captured</li> </ul>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
		<p>across multiple DSR (iDIH) sites, and render an integrated trace to the user allowing centralized troubleshooting of all DSR's in the network.</p> <p>Is required at each integrated DIH (iDIH) node/server in the network to enable a network view.</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to Oracle Communications Integrated Diameter Intelligence Hub is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Network Integrated Diameter Intelligence Hub.</p>
	<p>Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router, SS7 Signaling Transfer Point I – per server</p>	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds the following features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router:</p> <p>Signaling Transfer Point (STP) functionality</p> <p>Possibility to combine SS7 and Diameter signaling on the same node</p> <p>The SS7 Signaling Transfer Point on DSR includes SIGTRAN protocols (M3UA and M2PA), Global Title Translation (GTT) and GTT Advanced load-sharing features</p> <p>Signaling and MTP3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• M3UA and M2PA <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Signaling Gateway mode for M3UA</li> <li>• M2PA can be either server or client at the SCTP connection level</li> <li>• Flow control at SCTP to manage incoming and outgoing traffic rates on each link</li> <li>• Link Transaction Per Second values defined at linkset level (all links within a linkset shall have the same capacity)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• MTP3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routing based on Destination Point Code of MTP3 layer</li> <li>• Supports equal load-sharing or dominant/backup up to 2 destinations</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>SCCP</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supports UDT/XUDT and UDTS/XUDTS routing based on Called Party SCCP information</li> <li>• Enhanced Global Title Translation (GTT) designed for the Signaling Connection Control Part (SCCP)</li> <li>• Enables selection of various translation tables based on Global Title Information: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Numbering Plan (NP)</li> <li>• Nature of Address Indicator (NAI)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Translation Type (TT)</li> <li>• Variable GTT Length in the same GTT Set</li> <li>• Advanced Load-Sharing features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Intermediate GTT Load-Sharing</li> <li>• Flexible GTT Load-Sharing</li> <li>• Allows creation and customization of load-sharing groups in Mated Relay Node (MRN) or Mated Applications (MAP) tables.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Weighted GTT Load-Sharing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Allows creation and customization based on weighting for each destination, in-service threshold for group of load-sharing groups in MRN or MAP tables.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Transaction Based GTT Load-Sharing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Allows creation and customization based on transaction types and keys of load-sharing groups in MRN or MAP tables.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router (base fee) is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router, SS7 Signaling Transfer Point I.</p>
	Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router, SS7 Signaling Transfer Point II – per server	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds the following features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router:</p> <p>Signaling Transfer Point (STP) functionality</p> <p>Possibility to combine SS7 and Diameter signaling on the same node</p> <p>The SS7 Signaling Transfer Point on DSR includes SIGTRAN protocols (M3UA and M2PA), Global Title Translation (GTT) and GTT Advanced load-sharing features</p> <p><b>Routing/Screening Features</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Flexible Origin Linkset Based Routing (FLOBR)</b></li> <li>• <b>TCAP Operation Based Routing (TOBR)</b></li> <li>• <b>GTT Actions for screening</b></li> </ul> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router, SS7 Signaling Transfer Point I is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router, SS7 Signaling Transfer Point II.</p>
	Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router, Diameter Security Application - Per	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds the following features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router:</p> <p><b>Deploying Diameter Signaling Router (DSR) at interconnects as DEA (Diameter Edge Agent) allows security policies per GSMA FS.19 and IR.88 based</b></p>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Server	<p><b>integrated Diameter Firewall to be applied to all Diameter incoming traffic.</b></p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> The following license are prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router, Diameter Security Application</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router, (base fee) – Per Server</li> <li>• Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router, (capacity) – Per 100 Network-wide Messages per Second</li> <li>• Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router, Core Routing VII- Per Server</li> <li>• Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router, Policy Proxy – 5K Network-wide Concurrent Sessions</li> <li>• Or</li> <li>• Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router, On-line Charging Proxy – <u>5K Network-wide Concurrent Sessions</u></li> </ul>

### 3. Network Function Edition Licensing Information

Description of Product Editions and Permitted Features for the Diameter Signaling Router Network Function Edition. The Network Function Edition products cannot be mixed in the same network as any other Diameter Signaling Router products managed by a single Network OAM (NOAM).

Prerequisite Products

Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router	Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Network Function Edition – per Network-wide Messages per Second Perpetual	<p><b>Description:</b> This product provides the following base Diameter Signaling Router functionality on a network-wide basis. Messages per Second (MPS) allowed by Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. An MPS is defined as:</p> <p>Processing of an ingress Diameter message and either transmitting a single outgoing message or discarding the ingress message. The outgoing message may be a variant of, or a response to, the ingress message.</p> <p>Transmission of any Diameter message that is associated with incremental actions/events associated with #1 above. For example, the re-routing of a Request upon connection failure or the copying of a Request.</p> <p>Messages excluded from this measure are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Diameter peer-to-peer messages: CER/CEA, DWR/DWA, and DPR/DPA</li> <li>• Ingress Diameter messages discarded by the DSR due to Overload controls</li> <li>• Answers received in response to Message Copy</li> </ul> <p>Network-wide MPS is calculated as the peak 5-minute interval of the sum of all signaling nodes managed by a single network operation, administration, and maintenance node.</p> <p>Orderable in 5000 MPS increments.</p> <p><b>OAM</b> – Operations, administration, measurements functionality including:</p> <p>SNMP, event logs, security logs, configuration, topology, user/group management, and reports.</p> <p><b>Congestion Management</b> – Ingress and egress, local and remote Diameter congestion control.</p> <p><b>Connection Management</b> – TCP, SCTP uni- and multi-homing, IPv4-IPv6 interworking, IPsec, load balancing and capabilities exchange.</p>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Network Function Edition – per Network-wide Messages per Second Perpetual – continued	<p><b>Diameter Mediation</b> – GUI-based Diameter mediation framework used to build mediation rules to resolve inter-operability issues.</p> <p><b>Range Based Address Resolution</b> – Stateless diameter proxy routing application that routes Diameter end-to-end transactions based on application ID, command code, routing entity type and routing entity address ranges.</p> <p><b>Message Copy</b> – Ability to copy certain Diameter Requests or Requests and Answers that transit the Diameter Signaling Router.</p> <p><b>IP Front End</b> –TCP/SCTP connection based ingress load balancing which enables Diameter clients to access multiple Diameter Signaling Router servers via one or more virtual IP addresses.</p> <p><b>Geo-redundant</b> – The Diameter Signaling Router can be deployed with or without geo-redundancy.</p> <p><b>High Availability</b> – All message processing critical components are engineered with high levels of redundancy to ensure high availability.</p> <p><b>Core Routing</b> – All core routing and process functionality which includes specific handling of real-time Diameter messages</p> <p>Active/Standby Peer Node Support and mediation enhancement features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router</p> <p><b>Roaming Proxy</b> – All roaming proxy functionality for the Oracle Communication Diameter Signaling Router.</p> <p><b>Translation Agent</b> – All Diameter Interworking functionality for the Oracle Communication Diameter Signaling Router.</p> <p><b>Included Products:</b></p> <p>MySQL Enterprise Edition</p> <p><b>Restriction:</b> MySQL Enterprise Edition is included for use with Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Network Function Edition. Use of MySQL Enterprise Edition, including without limitation MySQL Enterprise Backup, is restricted to use with Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Network Function Edition.</p> <p>The Network Function Edition products cannot be mixed in the same network as any other Diameter Signaling Router products.</p>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Network Function Edition for Database Applications – per 25k Subscribers Perpetual	<p><b>Description:</b> This product provides subscriber application Diameter Signaling Router functionality, such as Full Address Based Resolution, on a network-wide basis. Determines the number of subscribers or entities allowed by Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router for full address resolution. Licensing for Subscribers is provided on a network-wide basis. Each entry (entity) in the provisioned subscriber database server (SDS) counts as one subscriber. Orderable in 25k subscriber increments.</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Network Function Edition is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Network Function Edition for Database Applications.</p>
	Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Network Function Edition for Stateful Applications – per 5k Network-wide Concurrent Sessions Perpetual	<p><b>Description:</b> This product provides stateful session application Diameter Signaling Router functionality, such as Policy Proxy and On-line Charging Proxy, on a network-wide basis. Determines the number of concurrent Diameter sessions allowed by Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. Licensing for concurrent sessions is provided on a network-wide basis. Network-wide concurrent sessions are calculated as the peak 5-minute interval of the sum of all signaling nodes managed by a single network operation, administration, and maintenance node. Orderable in 5k session increments.</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Network Function Edition is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Network Function Edition for Stateful Applications.</p>



Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Oracle Communications Integrated Diameter Intelligence Hub Network Function Edition – per Server Perpetual	<p><b>Description:</b> This product provides a troubleshooting tool for the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Network Function Edition. Functionality included: Integrated DIH and Network Integrated DIH</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to Oracle Communications Technology Foundation for Monitoring Applications is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Integrated Diameter Intelligence Hub Network Function Edition or a license to the following products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Oracle Database Enterprise Edition</li> <li>• Oracle Database Enterprise Edition Option: Partitioning</li> <li>• WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition</li> </ul> <p>are prerequisites to license and use Oracle Communications Integrated Diameter Intelligence Hub Network Function Edition.</p> <p><b>Included Products:</b></p> <p>MySQL Enterprise Edition</p> <p><b>Restriction:</b> MySQL Enterprise Edition is included for use as the Oracle Communications Integrated Diameter Intelligence Hub Network Function Edition Management Repository. Use of MySQL Enterprise Edition, including without limitation MySQL Enterprise Backup, is restricted to use with Oracle Communications Integrated Diameter Intelligence Hub Network Function Edition.</p> <p>The Network Function Edition products cannot be mixed in the same network as any other Diameter Signaling Router products.</p>

## 4. Common Signaling Licensing Information

Description of Product Editions and Permitted Features for the Diameter Signaling Router Common Signaling Licensing Model. The Common Signaling Licensing Model products cannot be mixed in the same network as any other Diameter Signaling Router products managed by a single Network OAM (NOAM).

Prerequisite Products

Entitled Products and Restricted Use Licenses

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
Oracle Communications Common Signaling	Oracle Communications Common Signaling – per Signaling Unit	<p><b>Description:</b> Signaling Unit is defined as follows.</p> <p>In the case of EAGLE, defined as a 4 nodal TPS which includes failover and engineered throughput.</p> <p>In the case of DSR, defined as 1 network-wide MPS.</p> <p>This product provides the following base Diameter Signaling Router functionality on a network-wide basis. Messages per Second (MPS) allowed by Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. An MPS is defined as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Processing of an ingress Diameter message, RADIUS, SS7 message and either transmitting a single outgoing message or discarding the ingress message. The outgoing message may be a variant of, or a response to, the ingress message.</li> <li>• Transmission of any Diameter message, RADIUS, SS7 message that are associated with incremental actions/events associated with #1 above. For example, the re-routing of a Request upon connection failure or the copying of a Request.</li> </ul> <p>Messages excluded from this measure are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Diameter peer-to-peer messages: CER/CEA, DWR/DWA, and DPR/DPA</li> <li>• Ingress Diameter messages discarded by the DSR due to Overload controls</li> <li>• Answers received in response to Message Copy</li> </ul> <p>Network-wide MPS is calculated as the peak 5-minute interval of the sum of all signaling nodes managed by a single network operation, administration, and maintenance node.</p> <p>Orderable in 5000 MPS increments.</p> <p><b>OAM</b> – Operations, administration, measurements functionality including:</p> <p>SNMP, event logs, security logs, configuration, topology, user/group management, and reports.</p> <p><b>Congestion Management</b> – Ingress and egress, local and remote Diameter congestion control.</p> <p><b>Connection Management</b> – TCP, SCTP uni- and multi-homing, IPv4-IPv6 interworking, IPsec, load balancing and capabilities exchange.</p>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Oracle Communications Common Signaling – per Signaling Unit – continued	<p><b>Diameter Mediation</b> – GUI-based Diameter mediation framework used to build mediation rules to resolve inter-operability issues.</p> <p><b>Range Based Address Resolution</b> – Stateless diameter proxy routing application that routes Diameter end-to-end transactions based on application ID, command code, routing entity type and routing entity address ranges.</p> <p><b>Message Copy</b> – Ability to copy certain Diameter Requests or Requests and Answers that transit the Diameter Signaling Router.</p> <p><b>IP Front End</b> – TCP/SCTP connection based ingress load balancing which enables Diameter clients to access multiple Diameter Signaling Router servers via one or more virtual IP addresses.</p> <p><b>Geo-redundant</b> – The Diameter Signaling Router can be deployed with or without geo-redundancy.</p> <p><b>High Availability</b> – All message processing critical components are engineered with high levels of redundancy to ensure high availability.</p> <p><b>Core Routing</b> – All core routing and process functionality which includes specific handling of real-time Diameter messages</p> <p>Active/Standby Peer Node Support and mediation enhancement features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router</p> <p><b>Roaming Proxy</b> – All roaming proxy functionality for the Oracle Communication Diameter Signaling Router.</p> <p><b>Translation Agent</b> – All Diameter Interworking functionality for the Oracle Communication Diameter Signaling Router.</p> <p>This product also provides base and signaling unit throughput for the Oracle Communications EAGLE application. Refer to the EAGLE License Information Manual for licensing details when used to deliver SS7 routing.</p> <p><b>Included Products:</b></p> <p>MySQL Enterprise Edition</p> <p><b>Restriction:</b></p> <p>MySQL Enterprise Edition is included for use with Oracle Communications Common Signaling. Use of MySQL Enterprise Edition, including without limitation MySQL Enterprise Backup, is restricted to use with Common Signaling.</p>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Oracle Communications Common Signaling for Database Applications – per 25k Subscribers Perpetual	<p><b>Description:</b> This product provides subscriber application Diameter Signaling Router functionality, such as Full Address Based Resolution, on a network-wide basis. Determines the number of subscribers or entities allowed by Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router for full address resolution. Licensing for Subscribers is provided on a network-wide basis. Each entry (entity) in the provisioned subscriber database server (SDS) counts as one subscriber.</p> <p>Orderable in 25k subscriber increments.</p> <p>This product also provides database applications and capacity for the Oracle Communications EAGLE application. Refer to the EAGLE License Information Manual for licensing details when used to deliver SS7 database applications.</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to Oracle Communications Common Signaling is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Common Signaling for Database Applications.</p>
	Oracle Communications Common Signaling for Stateful Applications – per 5k Network-wide Concurrent Sessions Perpetual	<p><b>Description:</b> This product provides stateful session application Diameter Signaling Router functionality, such as Policy Proxy and On-line Charging Proxy, on a network-wide basis. Determines the number of concurrent Diameter sessions allowed by Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. Licensing for concurrent sessions is provided on a network-wide basis.</p> <p>Network-wide concurrent sessions are calculated as the peak 5-minute interval of the sum of all signaling nodes managed by a single network operation, administration, and maintenance node.</p> <p>Orderable in 5k session increments.</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to Oracle Communications Common Signaling is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Common Signaling for Stateful Applications.</p>
	Oracle Communications Common Signaling, SS7 Signaling Transfer Point – per node	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds the following features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Signaling Transfer Point (STP) functionality</li> <li>Possibility to combine SS7 and Diameter signaling on the same node</li> </ul> <p>The SS7 Signaling Transfer Point on DSR includes SIGTRAN protocols (M3UA and M2PA), Global Title Translation (GTT), and GTT Advanced load-sharing features.</p> <p>Signaling and MTP3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• M3UA and M2PA <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Signaling Gateway mode for M3UA</li> <li>• M2PA can be either server or client at the SCTP connection level</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flow control at SCTP to manage incoming and outgoing traffic rates on each link</li> <li>• Link Transaction Per Second values defined at linkset level (all links within a linkset is have the same capacity)</li> <li>• MTP3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Routing based on Destination Point Code of MTP3 layer</li> <li>• Supports equal load-sharing or dominant/backup up to 2 destinations</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>SCCP</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supports UDT/XUDT and UDTS/XUDTS routing based on Called Party SCCP information</li> <li>• Enhanced Global Title Translation (GTT) designed for the Signaling Connection Control Part (SCCP)</li> <li>• Enables selection of various translation tables based on Global Title Information: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Numbering Plan (NP)</li> <li>• Nature of Address Indicator (NAI)</li> <li>• Translation Type (TT)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Variable GTT Length in the same GTT Set</li> <li>• Advanced Load-Sharing features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Intermediate GTT Load-Sharing</li> <li>• Flexible GTT Load-Sharing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Allows creation and customization of load-sharing groups in Mated Relay Node (MRN) or Mated APplications (MAP) tables.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Weighted GTT Load-Sharing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Allows creation and customization based on a weighting for each destination, In-service threshold for a group of load-sharing groups in MRN or MAP tables.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Transaction-Based GTT Load-Sharing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Allows creation and customization based on transaction types and keys of load-sharing groups in MRN or MAP tables.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Network Function Edition (base) or Oracle Communications Common Signaling (base) is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router, SS7 Signaling Transfer Point.</p>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Security Application - per NODE	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds the following features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router:</p> <p><b>Deploying Diameter Signaling Router (DSR) at interconnects as DEA (Diameter Edge Agent) allows security policies per GSMA FS.19 and IR.88 based integrated Diameter Firewall to be applied to all Diameter incoming traffic.</b></p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> The following license is prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Security Application</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling – per Signaling Unit</p> <p>Or</p> <p>Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Network Function Edition – per Network-wide Messages</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling for Stateful Applications – per 5k Sessions</p> <p>Or</p> <p>Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Network Function Edition for Stateful Applications – per 5k Network-wide Concurrent Sessions.</p>
	Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Equipment Identity Register – per NODE	<p><b>Description:</b> The sub-product adds the following features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router:</p> <p>Equipment Identity Register (EIR) reduces the number of GSM mobile handset thefts by providing a mechanism that will allow the network operators to prevent stolen or disallowed handsets from accessing the network. This control is done by using the International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI) provided during handset registration and comparing it against a set of lists provided by the network operator. This application may also provide an option to validate IMEI based on the IMSI (International Mobile Subscriber Identity).</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> The following license is prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Equipment Identity Register – per Node</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling – per Signaling Unit – per Message per Second</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling for Database Applications - per 25k Subscribers</p>
	Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Service Capability	<p><b>Description:</b> The sub-product adds the following features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router</p> <p>Service Capability Exposure Function (SCEF) is a new network element in EPC which provides a means to securely expose the services and capabilities provided by 3GPP</p>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Exposure Function - per NODE	<p>network interfaces. It provides access to network capabilities through homogenous network application programming interfaces (e.g. Network APIs) defined over T8 interface towards SCS/AS. The important functionalities of SCEF include Non IP data delivery for low power devices, Monitoring a device's state, SCS/AS AAA (Application Server authorization, accounting and SLAs), Device Trigger Delivery through SMS acting as an MTC-IWF, QoS of a data flow, sponsoring a data flow (i.e. changing the chargeable party), Scheduling data transfers, and Receiving reports about the network congestion condition of the RAN.</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> The following license is prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Service Capability Exposure Function - per NODE</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling – per Signaling Unit – per Message per Second</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling for Stateful Applications - per 5k Network-Wide Concurrent Sessions</p>
	Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Nodal Configuration capacity - per NODE	<p><b>Description:</b> The sub-product adds the following features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router</p> <p>Nodal Configuration capacity provides enhanced configuration capacity on a nodal bases for following items.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 500K MPS for Diameter and 300K MPS for STP</li> <li>• Virtual Network Function Manager (VNF-M)</li> <li>• 32K connections per node (SOAM)</li> <li>• Application Routing Tables &amp; Peer Routing Tables to 50K</li> </ul> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> The following license is prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Nodal Configuration capacity - per NODE</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling – per Signaling Unit – per Message per Second</p>
	Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Service Proxy Function - per NODE	<p><b>Description:</b> The sub-product adds the following features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router</p> <p>The Service Proxy Function (SPF) addresses introduction of 5G Service Based Architecture and the usage of HTTP/2 for signaling. Provides congestion control in cases of flooding and at the same time protect servers from being overloaded. Facilitates traffic prioritization to ensure that the higher priority traffic is addressed in overload situations Uniform Authorization/Authentication mechanism in the network Simplifies the network and provider better visibility into the health of the network. Reduces the connection mesh to a manageable number of connections, thereby decreasing the chances of failure.</p>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
		<p><b>Prerequisites:</b> The following license is prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Service Proxy Function - per NODE</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling – per Signaling Unit – per Message per Second</p>
	Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Network Repository Function - per NODE	<p><b>Description:</b> The sub-product adds the following features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router</p> <p>The Network Repository Function (NRF) supports management and discovery services and the management services allow for Network Function (NF) instances to be Introduced/Updated/Removed in the 5G core without manual configuration. The more NRF developments will come as part of future releases.</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> The following license is prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Network Repository Function - per NODE</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling – per Signaling Unit – per Message per Second</p>
	Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Routing and Selection domain – per NODE	<p><b>Description:</b> The sub-product adds the following features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router</p> <p>Routing and Selection domain combines both Service Proxy Function (SPF) and Network Repository Function (NRF) provides a real-time information about any Network Function (NF) and leads to better NF selection decision making by the NRF and SPF able to perform overload protection without configuration and dynamic re-routing where applicable. Refer to following Subproduct information for additional details.</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Service Proxy Function - per NODE</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Network Repository Function - per NODE</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> The following license is prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Routing and Selection domain – per NODE</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling – per Signaling Unit – per Message per Second</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Service Proxy Function - per NODE</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Network Repository Function - per NODE</p>
	Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Binding Support Function	<p><b>Description:</b> The sub-product adds the following features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router</p> <p>The Binding Support Function (BRF) provides session binding functionality, which ensures request for session reaches the</p>



Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	– per Node	<p>relevant PCF holding the session information.</p> <p>This service:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Allows Network Function (NF) consumers to register, update and remove the binding information; and</li> <li>- Allows Network Function (NF) consumers to retrieve the binding information.</li> </ul> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> The following license is prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Binding Support Function - per NODE</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling – per Signaling Unit – per Message per Second</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling for Stateful Applications – per 5k Network-wide Concurrent Sessions Perpetual</p>
	Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Network Exposure Function - Per Node	<p><b>Description:</b> The sub-product adds the following features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router</p> <p>The Network Exposure Function (NEF) provides RESTful APIs that allow access to the services and capabilities provided by network entities and securely exposed by NEF.</p> <p>The NEF Northbound interface supports the following procedures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Procedures for Monitoring</li> <li>- Procedures for Device Triggering</li> <li>- Procedures for resource management of Background Data Transfer</li> <li>- Procedures for Communication Pattern Parameters Provisioning</li> <li>- Procedures for Packet Flow Description Management</li> <li>- Procedures for Traffic Influence</li> </ul> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> The following license is prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Network Exposure Function - Per Node</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling – per Signaling Unit – per Message per Second</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling for Stateful Applications – per 5k Network-wide Concurrent Sessions Perpetual</p>
	Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Interworking and Mediation	<p>Description: The sub-product adds the following features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router</p> <p>The Interworking and Mediation (IWF) provides Interworking and mediation function between HTTP ↔ HTTP and HTTP ↔ Diameter that allow access to the services and capabilities</p>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Function - Per Node	<p>provided by network entities.</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> The following license is prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Interworking and Mediation Function - Per Node</p> <p>Customer must purchase a license of Interworking and Mediation Function (IWF) for each separately purchased Network Function (NF) where the customer requires IWF whether deploying all functions on one node or on separate nodes. When licensed in the Routing and Selection offering, pricing includes the use of IWF for the following five functions deployed in the same node: Service Proxy Function (SPF), Network Slice Selection Function (NSSF), Binding Support Function (BSF), Security Edge Protection Proxy (SEPP), and Network Expose Function (NEF). IWF is not applicable to Network Repository Function (NRF).</p>
	Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Network Slice Selection Function - Per Node	<p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Network Slice Selection Function - Per Node</p> <p><b>Description:</b> The sub-product adds the following features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router</p> <p>The Network Slice Selection Function (NSSF) provides an important capability to bring network resource utilization efficiency, deployment flexibility and support fast growing over the top (OTT) application and services.</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> The following license is prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Network Slice Selection Function - Per Node</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling – per Signaling Unit – per Message per Second</p>
	Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Security Edge Protection Proxy - Per Node	<p><b>Description:</b> The sub-product adds the following features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router</p> <p>The Signaling Security Edge Protection Proxy (SEPP) Security Edge Protection Proxy (SEPP) is a nontransparent proxy that supports message filtering and policing on inter-PLMN control-plane interfaces and topology hiding for the PLMN network. A SEPP function should perform the firewall role for transactions between domains. Given that the SEPP is the point where integrity protection and encryption are applied, the SEPP has visibility into each aspect of a transaction.</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> The following license is prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Security Edge Protection Proxy - Per Node</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling – per Signaling Unit – per Message per Second</p>
	Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Mobile	<p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Mobile Number Portability - Per Node</p> <p><b>Description:</b> The sub-product adds the following features to</p>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Number Portability - Per Node	<p>the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router</p> <p>The Mobile Number Portability (MNP) Process is the facility that helps you switch from one mobile phone network service provider to another in any Licensed Service Area (LSA) while retaining your existing number.</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> The following license is prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Mobile Number Portability – per Node</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling – per Signaling Unit – per Message per Second</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling for Database Applications - per 25k Subscribers</p>
	Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Automated Test Tools and Scripts - Per Node	<p><b>Description:</b> The sub-product adds the following features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router</p> <p>The Automated Test Tools, Scripts license provides tools and scripts for functional, and performance testing needs in the field.</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> The following license is prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Automated Test Tools and Scripts – per Node</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling – per Signaling Unit – per Message per Second</p>
	Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Network Function Cloud Native Environment - Per Node	<p><b>Description:</b> The sub-product adds the following features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router</p> <p>The Network Function Cloud Native Environment provides tools and capabilities to run cloud native network functions in the network.</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> Any one of the following license is prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Network Function Cloud Native Environment – per Node</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Security Edge Protection Proxy - Per Node</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Network Slice Selection Function - Per Node</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Interworking and Mediation Function - Per Node</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Network Exposure Function - Per Node</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Binding Support Function - per NODE</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Network</p>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
		<p>Repository Function - per Node</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Service Proxy Function - per Node</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Routing and Selection domain – per Node</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Unified Data Repository – per Node</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Unstructured Data Storage Function – per Node</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Diameter Routing Agent – per Node</p>
	<p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Unified Data Repository – per Node</p>	<p><b>Description:</b> The sub-product adds the following features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router</p> <p>The User Data Repository (UDR) is a functional entity that acts as a single logical repository of user data and is unique from Application Front End's perspective. Entities which do not store user data and that need to access user data stored in the UDR are collectively known as application front ends..</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> The following license is prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Unified Data Repository – per Node</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling – per Signaling Unit – per Message per Second</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling for Database Applications - per 25k Subscribers</p>
	<p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Unstructured Data Storage Function – per Node</p>	<p><b>Description:</b> The sub-product adds the following features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router</p> <p>The Unstructured Data Storage Function (UDSF) function is a part of the UDM entity. Network Functions (NFs) can store/retrieve “unstructured” data from an Unstructured Data Storage Function (UDSF). This data is based on the state information of different NFs, intermediate representation of data crossing different technologies, etc.</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> The following license is prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Unstructured Data Storage Function – per Node</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling – per Signaling Unit – per Message per Second</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling for Database Applications - per 25k Subscribers</p>
	<p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling,</p>	<p><b>Description:</b> The sub-product adds the following features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router</p> <p>The Diameter Routing Agent (DRA) provides ability to route</p>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Diameter Routing Agent – per Node	<p>diameter messages between Network Functions (NF) in the 4G network</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> The following license is prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Common Signaling, Diameter Routing Agent – per Node</p> <p>Oracle Communications Common Signaling – per Signaling Unit – per Message per Second</p>

## 5. Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router – Licensing Notes – Legacy

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router	EXG DSR MPS Per Node	<p><b>Description:</b> Determines the maximum number of nodal Messages per Second (MPS) allowed by Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. An MPS is defined as:</p> <p>Processing of an ingress Diameter message and either transmitting a single outgoing message or discarding the ingress message. The outgoing message may be a variant of, or a response to, the ingress message.</p> <p>Transmission of any Diameter message that is associated with incremental actions/events associated with #1 above. For example, the re-routing of a Request upon connection failure or the copying of a Request.</p> <p>Messages excluded from this measure are:</p> <p>Diameter peer-to-peer messages: CER/CEA, DWR/DWA, and DPR/DPA</p> <p>Ingress Diameter messages discarded by the DSR due to Overload controls</p> <p>Answers received in response to Message Copy</p> <p>Nodal MPS is calculated as the peak 5-minute interval of the signaling node. A node is defined as a network element that is managed by a single system operation, alarms, and measurements server pair.</p> <p>Orderable in MPS increments that match MPS capacity product description.</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	EXG DSR IPSEC MPS Per Node	<p><b>Description:</b> Determines the maximum number of nodal Messages per Second (MPS) using IPsec encryption allowed by Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router.</p> <p>Orderable in MPS increments that match IPsec MPS capacity product description.</p> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to Oracle Communications Diameter</p>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
		<p>Signaling Router EXG DSR MPS Per Node is a prerequisite to license and use Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router EXG DSR IPSEC Per Node.</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	EXG DSR Connections per Node	<p><b>Description:</b> Determines the number of connections allowed by Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router.</p> <p>A connection is defined as an SCTP association or a TCP/IP connection.</p> <p>Orderable in increments that match product description.</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	EXG DSR ADDL Routing Pkg 1	<p><b>Description:</b> Enables the capability per node of the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router to route based on Command Code and Origin-Realm.</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	EXG DSR ADDL Routing Entries per Node	<p><b>Description:</b> Determines the number of routing entries allowed by Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router.</p> <p>A routing entry is defined as an entry in the DSR routing table.</p> <p>Orderable in increments that match product description.</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	EXG DSR NPA Splits Per Node	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product enables the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Subscriber Database Server to create temporary duplicate MSISDN records automatically during Numbering Plan Area (NPA) split process.</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	EXG DSR LTE Address Resolution	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds full address resolution features per node to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router for the LTE HSS. Full address resolution is an enhanced proxy routing application that routes end-to-end Diameter transactions based on app-ID, Command Code, Routing Entity type, and Individual Routing Entity. This sub-product adds the following functionality to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router:</p> <p><b>Subscriber Database Server</b> – Provides provisioning and storage of database information for full address resolution. Supports querying, reports and audits.</p> <p><b>Database Processor</b> – Provides real-time access to the subscriber database at the signaling node.</p>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
		<p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	EXG DSR IMS Address Resolution	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds full address resolution features per node to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router for the IMS HSS. Full address resolution is an enhanced proxy routing application that routes end-to-end Diameter transactions based on app-ID, Command Code, Routing Entity type, and Individual Routing Entity. This sub-product adds the following functionality to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router:</p> <p><b>Subscriber Database Server</b> – Provides provisioning and storage of large amounts of database information for full address resolution. Supports querying, reports and audits.</p> <p><b>Database Processor</b> – Provides real-time access to the subscriber database at the signaling node.</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	EXG DSR IMS Range Address Resolution	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds range based address resolution features per node to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router for IMS.</p> <p>This sub-product adds the following functionality to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router:</p> <p>Routing based on app-ID, Command Code, Routing Entity Type, and Routing Entity address ranges</p> <p>Routing Entity types can be a user identity (IMSI, MSISDN, IMPI or IMPU) or an IP address</p> <p>Allows definition of a prioritized (primary and secondary) Routing Entity type and associated range for each app-ID/Command Code combination.</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	EXG DSR LTE Range Address Resolution	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds range based address resolution features per node to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router for LTE.</p> <p>This sub-product adds the following functionality to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router:</p> <p>Routing based on app-ID, Command Code, Routing Entity Type, and Routing Entity address ranges</p> <p>Routing Entity types can be a user identity (IMSI, MSISDN, IMPI or IMPU) or an IP address</p> <p>Allows definition of a prioritized (primary and secondary) Routing Entity type and associated range for each app-ID/Command Code combination.</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	EXG DSR SLF	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds full address resolution features per node to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. Full address resolution is an enhanced proxy routing application that routes end-to-end Diameter transactions based on app-ID, Command Code, Routing Entity type, and Individual Routing Entity. This sub-product adds the following functionality to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router:</p> <p><b>Subscriber Database Server</b> – Provides provisioning and storage of database information for full address resolution. Supports querying, reports and audits.</p> <p><b>Database Processor</b> – Provides real-time access to the subscriber database at the signaling node.</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	EXG DSR Subscribers	<p><b>Description:</b> Determines the number of subscribers or entities allowed per node by Oracle Diameter Signaling Router for full address resolution. Each entry (entity) in the provisioned subscriber database server (SDS) counts as one subscriber.</p> <p>Orderable in subscriber increments that match product description.</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	SDS Software Kernel	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product enables per node the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Subscriber Database Server (SDS), which is used for IMS or LTE Full Address Resolution or SLF.</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	SDS Query Server	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product enables per node the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Subscriber Database Server (SDS) for an offline version of the address resolution database on a query server. This function is used for IMS or LTE Full Address Resolution or SLF.</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	EXG DSR Message Throttling	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product enables per node message throttling in the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. This sub-product adds the following functionality to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Per-connection Ingress MPS control</li> <li>Per-connection Egress Message throttling</li> <li>Remote BUSY congestion control</li> <li>Remote Transport congestion control</li> </ul>



Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
		<b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.
	EXG DSR Mediation Rules Per Node	<b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds Diameter Mediation to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. Diameter Mediation is a GUI-based Diameter mediation framework used to build mediation rules to resolve interoperability issues. A mediation rule is defined as a rules template, which contains multiple conditions and actions associated with the mediation function. Orderable in increments that match product description. <b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.
	EXG DSR OFCS Topology Hiding Per Node	<b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds Off-Line Charging topology hiding to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. This sub-product provides topology hiding to and from Charging Trigger Functions and Charging Data Functions. <b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.
	EXG DSR Concurrent Sessions	<b>Description:</b> Determines the number of concurrent Diameter sessions allowed per node by Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router for policy proxy or off-line charging proxy. Licensing for concurrent sessions is provided on a per node basis.  Nodal concurrent sessions are calculated as the peak 5-minute interval of the signaling node managed by a single system operation, administration, and maintenance server pair.  Orderable in session increments that match session capacity product description. <b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.
	EXG DSR IPFE GB/S	Determines the bandwidth per node of the IP Front End allowed by Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router.  Orderable in bandwidth increments that match product description. <b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.
	EXG DSR Policy Topology Hiding Per Node	<b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds policy topology hiding to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. This feature hides the identities PCRFs from other elements in the network. <b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	EXG DSR Remote Congestion Control Per Node	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product enables the following remote congestion control features in the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remote BUSY congestion control</li> <li>Remote Transport congestion control</li> </ul> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	EXG DSR Per Connection TPS Controls Per Node	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product enables the following per connection message control features in the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Per-connection Ingress MPS control</li> <li>Per-connection Egress Message throttling</li> </ul> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	EXG DSR Policy DRA Per Node	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds Policy DRA to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. Policy DRA enables dynamic routing of subscriber sessions to PCRFs, distributes Gx/Gxx/S9/Rx sessions across PCRFs and provides network-wide subscriber session binding</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	EXG DSR Policy Correlation Per Node	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds policy proxy correlation to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. Policy correlation provides session correlation across interfaces, such as Gx and Rx, and across mated DSR pairs.</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	DSR 5K MPS Per Network	<p><b>Description:</b> Determines the maximum number of network-wide Messages per Second (MPS) allowed by Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. An MPS is defined as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Processing of an ingress Diameter message and either transmitting a single outgoing message or discarding the ingress message. The outgoing message may be a variant of, or a response to, the ingress message.</li> <li>Transmission of any Diameter message that is associated with incremental actions/events associated with #1 above. For example, the re-routing of a Request upon connection failure or the copying of a Request.</li> </ul> <p>Messages excluded from this measure are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Diameter peer-to-peer messages: CER/CEA, DWR/DWA, and DPR/DPA</li> <li>Ingress Diameter messages discarded by the DSR due to Overload controls</li> </ul>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
		<p>Answers received in response to Message Copy</p> <p>Network-wide MPS is calculated as the peak 5-minute interval of the sum of all signaling nodes managed by a single network operation, administration, and maintenance node.</p> <p>Orderable in increments that match product description.</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This license is for specific legacy customer applications only.</p>
	DSR 5M Concurrent Sessions Per Network	<p><b>Description:</b> Determines the number of concurrent Diameter sessions allowed by Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router for policy proxy.</p> <p>Network-wide concurrent sessions are calculated as the peak 5-minute interval of the sum of all signaling nodes managed by a single network operation, administration, and maintenance node.</p> <p>Orderable in increments that match product description.</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	DSR Concurrent Sessions per 5M Per Network	<p><b>Description:</b> Determines the number of concurrent Diameter sessions allowed by Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router for policy proxy.</p> <p>Network-wide concurrent sessions are calculated as the peak 5-minute interval of the sum of all signaling nodes managed by a single network operation, administration, and maintenance node.</p> <p>Orderable in increments that match product description.</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	SDS XML to PDBI Conversion Per Network	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds an XML to PDBI conversion capability to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Subscriber Database Server. This interface conversion allows for interoperability between the Subscriber Database Server and legacy PDBI network elements.</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	DSR MPS Per 100K Per Network	<p><b>Description:</b> Determines the maximum number of network-wide Messages per Second (MPS) allowed by Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. An MPS is defined as:</p> <p>Processing of an ingress Diameter message and either transmitting a single outgoing message or discarding the ingress message. The outgoing message may be a variant of, or a response to, the ingress message.</p> <p>Transmission of any Diameter message that is associated with incremental actions/events associated with #1 above. For example, the re-routing of a Request upon connection</p>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
		<p>failure or the copying of a Request.</p> <p>Messages excluded from this measure are:</p> <p>Diameter peer-to-peer messages: CER/CEA, DWR/DWA, and DPR/DPA</p> <p>Ingress Diameter messages discarded by the DSR due to Overload controls</p> <p>Answers received in response to Message Copy</p> <p>Network-wide MPS is calculated as the peak 5-minute interval of the sum of all signaling nodes managed by a single network operation, administration, and maintenance node.</p> <p>Orderable in increments that match product description.</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	DSR Core Routing Per Blade	<p>This sub-product provides the following base Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router functionality:</p> <p><b>OAM</b> – Operations, administration, measurements functionality including:</p> <p>SNMP, event logs, security logs, configuration, topology, user/group management, and reports.</p> <p><b>Core Routing</b> – Core routing and processing functionality that provides application specific handling of real-time Diameter messages.</p> <p><b>Congestion Management</b> – Ingress and egress, local and remote Diameter congestion control.</p> <p><b>Connection Management</b> – TCP, SCTP uni- and multi-homing, IPv4-IPv6 interworking, IPsec, load balancing and capabilities exchange.</p> <p><b>Diameter Mediation</b> – GUI-based Diameter mediation framework used to build mediation rules to resolve inter-operability issues.</p> <p><b>Range Based Address Resolution</b> – Stateless diameter proxy routing application that routes Diameter end-to-end transactions based on application ID, command code, routing entity type and routing entity address ranges.</p> <p><b>Message Copy</b> – Ability to copy certain Diameter Requests or Requests and Answers that transit the Diameter Signaling Router.</p> <p><b>IP Front End</b> –TCP/SCTP connection based ingress load balancing which enables Diameter clients to access multiple Diameter Signaling Router servers via one or more virtual IP addresses.</p> <p><b>Geo-redundant</b> – The Diameter Signaling Router can be deployed with or without geo-redundancy.</p> <p><b>High Availability</b> – All message processing critical</p>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
		<p>components are engineered with high levels of redundancy to ensure high availability.</p> <p>Orderable in increments that match product description.</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	DSR Policy Proxy Per Blade	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds policy proxy to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. The policy proxy enables dynamic routing of subscriber sessions to PCRFs and supports the following capabilities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Distributes Gx/Gxx/S9/Rx sessions across PCRFs</li> <li>Provides network-wide subscriber session binding</li> <li>Provides session correlation across mated pairs</li> <li>Performs topology hiding to hide the identities of the PCRFs from other elements in the network.</li> </ul> <p>Orderable in increments that match product description.</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	DSR Diameter MPS Per Network	<p><b>Description:</b> Determines the maximum number of network-wide Messages per Second (MPS) allowed by Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. An MPS is defined as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Processing of an ingress Diameter message and either transmitting a single outgoing message or discarding the ingress message. The outgoing message may be a variant of, or a response to, the ingress message.</li> <li>Transmission of any Diameter message that is associated with incremental actions/events associated with #1 above. For example, the re-routing of a Request upon connection failure or the copying of a Request.</li> </ul> <p>Messages excluded from this measure are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Diameter peer-to-peer messages: CER/CEA, DWR/DWA, and DPR/DPA</li> <li>Ingress Diameter messages discarded by the DSR due to Overload controls</li> <li>Answers received in response to Message Copy</li> </ul> <p>Network-wide MPS is calculated as the peak 5-minute interval of the sum of all signaling nodes managed by a single network operation, administration, and maintenance node.</p> <p>Orderable in single MPS increments.</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	DSR Policy Concurrent	<p><b>Description:</b> Determines the number of concurrent Diameter sessions allowed by Oracle Communications Diameter</p>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Sessions Per Network	<p>Signaling Router for policy proxy.</p> <p>Network-wide concurrent sessions are calculated as the peak 5-minute interval of the sum of all signaling nodes managed by a single network operation, administration, and maintenance node.</p> <p>Orderable in single session increments.</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	DSR Subscribers – Per Network	<p><b>Description:</b> Determines the number of subscribers or entities allowed by Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router for full address resolution. Each entry (entity) in the provisioned subscriber database server (SDS) counts as one subscriber.</p> <p>Orderable in single subscriber increments.</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	DSR Core Routing Per Server	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product provides the following base Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router functionality:</p> <p><b>OAM</b> – Operations, administration, measurements functionality including:</p> <p>SNMP, event logs, security logs, configuration, topology, user/group management, and reports.</p> <p><b>Core Routing</b> – Core routing and processing functionality that provides application specific handling of real-time Diameter messages.</p> <p><b>Congestion Management</b> – Ingress and egress, local and remote Diameter congestion control.</p> <p><b>Connection Management</b> – TCP, SCTP uni- and multi-homing, IPv4-IPv6 interworking, IPSec, load balancing, and capabilities exchange.</p> <p><b>Diameter Mediation</b> – GUI-based Diameter mediation framework used to build mediation rules to resolve interoperability issues.</p> <p><b>Range Based Address Resolution</b> – Stateless diameter proxy routing application that routes Diameter end-to-end transactions based on application ID, command code, routing entity type, and routing entity address ranges.</p> <p><b>Message Copy</b> – Ability to copy certain Diameter Requests or Requests and Answers that transit the Diameter Signaling Router.</p> <p><b>IP Front End</b> – TCP/SCTP connection based ingress load balancing which enables Diameter clients to access multiple Diameter Signaling Router servers via one or more virtual IP addresses.</p>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
		<p><b>Geo-redundant</b> – The Diameter Signaling Router can be deployed with or without geo-redundancy.</p> <p><b>High Availability</b> – All message processing critical components are engineered with high levels of redundancy to ensure high availability.</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	DSR Policy Proxy Per Server	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds policy proxy to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. Policy Proxy enables dynamic routing of subscriber sessions to PCRFs.</p> <p>Policy Proxy supports the following capabilities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Distributes Gx/Gxx/S9/Rx sessions across PCRFs</li> <li>Provides network-wide subscriber session binding</li> <li>Provides session correlation across mated pairs</li> <li>Performs topology hiding to hide the identities of the PCRFs from other elements in the network.</li> </ul> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	DSR Charging Proxy OFCS Per Server	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds off-line charging server proxy to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. The off-line charging proxy supports a Diameter proxy agent over the Rf interface between multiple Charging Trigger Function (CTF) clients such as PGWs, SGWs, GGSNs, CSFCs, and multiple Charging Data Function (CDF) servers. The following features are provided with this sub-product:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Session/Subscriber Binding Repository</li> <li>Charging Topology Hiding</li> </ul> <p><b>Restrictions:</b></p> <p>This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	DSR Address Resolution Proxy Per Server	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds full address resolution to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. Full address resolution is an enhanced proxy routing application that routes end-to-end Diameter transactions based on app-ID, Command Code, Routing Entity type, and Individual Routing Entity. The following features are provided with this sub-product:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Subscriber Database Server</b> – Provides provisioning and storage of large amounts of database information for full address resolution. Supports querying, reports and audits.</li> <li><b>Database Processor</b> – Provides real-time access to the subscriber database at the signaling node.</li> </ul> <p>IMS HSS Address Resolution</p>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
		LTE HSS Address Resolution <b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.
	DSR Roaming Proxy Per Server	<b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds roaming proxy to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. The following features are provided with this sub-product: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MME Topology Hiding</li> <li>• HSS Topology Hiding</li> <li>• Path Topology Hiding</li> </ul> <b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.
	DSR Software Per lab	<b>Description:</b> This sub-product provides access to all functionality in the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router and all sub-products for non-production lab or test environments. <b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.
	DSR Diameter MPS Per Node	<b>Description:</b> This sub-product includes base functionality of the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router and determines the maximum number of nodal Messages per Second (MPS) allowed by Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. The base functionality consists of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Connections</li> <li>• Routes</li> <li>• Additional routing package</li> <li>• IPsec MPS</li> <li>• Diameter Mediation rules</li> <li>• Message copy</li> <li>• Message throttling</li> <li>• Remote Congestion control</li> <li>• LTE and IMS Range based address resolution</li> <li>• Per connection TPS controls</li> </ul> An MPS is defined as: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Processing of an ingress Diameter message and either transmitting a single outgoing message or discarding the ingress message. The outgoing message may be a variant of, or a response to, the ingress message.</li> <li>• Transmission of any Diameter message that is associated with incremental actions/events associated</li> </ul>



Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
		<p>with #1 above. For example, the re-routing of a Request upon connection failure or the copying of a Request.</p> <p>Messages excluded from this measure are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Diameter peer-to-peer messages: CER/CEA, DWR/DWA, and DPR/DPA</li> <li>• Ingress Diameter messages discarded by the DSR due to Overload controls</li> <li>• Answers received in response to Message Copy</li> </ul> <p>Nodal MPS is calculated as the peak 5-minute interval of the signaling node. A node is defined as a network element that is managed by a single system operation, alarms, and measurements server pair.</p> <p>Orderable in single MPS increments.</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This license is for specific legacy customer applications only.</p>
	DSR Initial Content Per Server	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product provides the base Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router functionality as follows:</p> <p><b>OAM</b> – Operations, administration, measurements functionality including:</p> <p>SNMP, event logs, security logs, configuration, topology, user/group management, and reports.</p> <p><b>Core Routing</b> – Core routing and processing functionality that provides application specific handling of real-time Diameter messages.</p> <p><b>Congestion Management</b> – Ingress and egress, local and remote Diameter congestion control.</p> <p><b>Connection Management</b> – TCP, SCTP uni- and multi-homing, IPv4-IPv6 interworking, IPsec, load balancing and capabilities exchange.</p> <p><b>Diameter Mediation</b> – GUI-based Diameter mediation framework used to build mediation rules to resolve inter-operability issues.</p> <p><b>Range Based Address Resolution</b> – Stateless diameter proxy routing application that routes Diameter end-to-end transactions based on application ID, command code, routing entity type and routing entity address ranges.</p> <p><b>IP Front End</b> – TCP/SCTP connection based ingress load balancing which enables Diameter clients to access multiple Diameter Signaling Router servers via one or more virtual IP addresses.</p> <p><b>Geo-redundant</b> – The Diameter Signaling Router can be deployed with or without geo-redundancy.</p> <p><b>High Availability</b> – All message processing critical</p>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
		<p>components are engineered with high levels of redundancy to ensure high availability.</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	DSR 5 Initial Content Per Server	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product provides Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router functionality as follows:</p> <p><b>OAM</b> – Operations, administration, measurements functionality including: SNMP, event logs, security logs, configuration, topology, user/group management, and reports.</p> <p><b>Core Routing</b> – Core routing and processing functionality that provides application specific handling of real-time Diameter messages.</p> <p><b>Congestion Management</b> – Ingress and egress, local and remote Diameter congestion control.</p> <p><b>Connection Management</b> – TCP, SCTP uni- and multi-homing, IPv4-IPv6 interworking, IPsec, load balancing and capabilities exchange.</p> <p><b>Diameter Mediation</b> – GUI-based Diameter mediation framework used to build mediation rules to resolve interoperability issues.</p> <p><b>Range Based Address Resolution</b> – Stateless diameter proxy routing application that routes Diameter end-to-end transactions based on application ID, command code, routing entity type and routing entity address ranges.</p> <p><b>Message Copy</b> – Ability to copy certain Diameter Requests or Requests and Answers that transit the Diameter Signaling Router.</p> <p><b>IP Front End</b> –TCP/SCTP connection based ingress load balancing which enables Diameter clients to access multiple Diameter Signaling Router servers via one or more virtual IP addresses.</p> <p><b>Geo-redundant</b> – The Diameter Signaling Router can be deployed with or without geo-redundancy.</p> <p><b>High Availability</b> – All message processing critical components are engineered with high levels of redundancy to ensure high availability.</p> <p><b>Policy Proxy</b></p> <p><b>Off-Line Charging Proxy</b></p> <p><b>Roaming Proxy</b></p> <p><b>Message Copy</b></p> <p><b>Full Address Resolution Proxy</b></p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer</p>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
		applications only.
	DSR 5 Content Bundle Per Server	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds all DSR 5.0 content to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router:</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	DSR RMS Initial Content Per Server	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product provides Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router functionality as follows:</p> <p><b>OAM</b> – Operations, administration, measurements functionality including: SNMP, event logs, security logs, configuration, topology, user/group management, and reports.</p> <p><b>Core Routing</b> – Core routing and processing functionality that provides application specific handling of real-time Diameter messages.</p> <p><b>Congestion Management</b> – Ingress and egress, local and remote Diameter congestion control.</p> <p><b>Connection Management</b> – TCP, SCTP uni- and multi-homing, IPv4-IPv6 interworking, IPsec, load balancing and capabilities exchange.</p> <p><b>Diameter Mediation</b> – GUI-based Diameter mediation framework used to build mediation rules to resolve interoperability issues.</p> <p><b>Range Based Address Resolution</b> – Stateless diameter proxy routing application that routes Diameter end-to-end transactions based on application ID, command code, routing entity type and routing entity address ranges.</p> <p><b>Message Copy</b> – Ability to copy certain Diameter Requests or Requests and Answers that transit the Diameter Signaling Router.</p> <p><b>IP Front End</b> – TCP/SCTP connection based ingress load balancing which enables Diameter clients to access multiple Diameter Signaling Router servers via one or more virtual IP addresses.</p> <p><b>Geo-redundant</b> – The Diameter Signaling Router can be deployed with or without geo-redundancy.</p> <p><b>High Availability</b> – All message processing critical components are engineered with high levels of redundancy to ensure high availability.</p> <p><b>Roaming Proxy</b></p> <p><b>Message Copy</b></p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	DSR Policy Proxy	<b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds policy proxy to the

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	I Per Server	<p>Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. The policy proxy enables dynamic routing of subscriber sessions to PCRFs and supports the following capabilities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Distributes Gx/Gxx/S9/Rx sessions across PCRFs</li> <li>Provides network-wide subscriber session binding</li> <li>Provides session correlation across mated pairs</li> <li>Performs topology hiding to hide the identities of the PCRFs from other elements in the network.</li> </ul> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to DSR Initial Content Per Server is a prerequisite to license and use DSR Policy Proxy I Per Server</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	DSR Full Address Resolution I Per Server	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds full address resolution features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. Full address resolution is an enhanced proxy routing application that routes end-to-end Diameter transactions based on app-ID, Command Code, Routing Entity type, and Individual Routing Entity. The following features are provided with this sub-product:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Subscriber Database Server</b> – Provides provisioning and storage of large amounts of database information for full address resolution. Supports querying, reports and audits.</li> <li><b>Database Processor</b> – Provides real-time access to the subscriber database at the signaling node.</li> <li>IMS HSS Address Resolution</li> <li>LTE HSS Address Resolution</li> </ul> <p><b>Prerequisites:</b> A license to DSR Initial Content Per Server is a prerequisite to license and use DSR Full Address Resolution I Per Server.</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	EXG DSR Message Copy Per Node	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds message copy capability to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. Message Copy is the ability to copy certain Diameter Requests or Requests and Answers that transit the Diameter Signaling Router.</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	EXG DSR HSS Topology Hiding Per Node	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds HSS Topology Hiding to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router.</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	EXG DSR MME	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds MME Topology Hiding to</p>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
	Topology Hiding Per Node	the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. <b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.
	EXG DSR Path Topology Hiding Per Node	<b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds Path Topology Hiding to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. <b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.
	DSR Blacklisting Per Node	<b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds Blacklisting support to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. <b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.
	DSR User Config MSG Priority Per Node	<b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds user configurable message priority to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. <b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.
	DSR Message Copy Per Server	<b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds message copy capability to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. Message Copy is the ability to copy certain Diameter Requests or Requests and Answers that transit the Diameter Signaling Router. <b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.
	DSR RMS Message Copy Per Server	<b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds message copy capability to the rack-mount Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. Message Copy is the ability to copy certain Diameter Requests or Requests and Answers that transit the Diameter Signaling Router. <b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.
	DSR IPFE II Per Server	<b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds IPFE features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. The IPFE features added by this sub-product are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SCTP Multi-Homing for IPFE</li> <li>• Enhanced load balancing</li> </ul> <b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.
	DSR RMS IPFE II Per Server	<b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds IPFE features to the rack-mount Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. The IPFE features added by this sub-product are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SCTP Multi-Homing for IPFE</li> <li>• Enhanced load balancing</li> </ul>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
		<b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.
	DSR Core Routing III Per Server	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds core routing features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. The core routing features added by this sub-product are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum message size of 30k bytes</li> <li>• Route group entries up to 160</li> <li>• Enhanced pending answer timer configurations</li> </ul> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	DSR RMS Core Routing III Per Server	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds core routing features to the rack-mount Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. The core routing features added by this sub-product are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum message size of 30k bytes</li> <li>• Route group entries up to 160</li> <li>• Enhanced pending answer timer configurations</li> </ul> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	DSR Roaming Proxy Topology Hiding I Per Server	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds roaming proxy features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. The following features are added to this sub-product:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MME Topology Hiding</li> <li>• HSS Topology Hiding</li> <li>• Path Topology Hiding</li> </ul> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	DSR RMS Roaming Proxy Topology Hiding I Per Server	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds roaming proxy features to the rack-mount Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. The following features are added to this sub-product:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MME Topology Hiding</li> <li>• HSS Topology Hiding</li> <li>• Path Topology Hiding</li> </ul> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	DSR Full Address Resolution II Per Server	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds full address resolution features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router Full Address Resolution I license. The full address resolution features added by this sub-product are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Blacklisting support</li> </ul>

Product	Subproduct	Licensing Information
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ability to activate range and full address resolution on the same message</li> </ul> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	DSR Charging Concurrent Sessions Per Network	<p><b>Description:</b> Determines the number of concurrent Diameter sessions allowed by Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router for Online Charging Proxy (OCS).</p> <p>Network-wide concurrent sessions are calculated as the peak 5-minute interval of the sum of all signaling nodes managed by a single network operation, administration, and maintenance node.</p> <p>Orderable in single session increments.</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>
	DSR Charging Proxy OCS Proxy Per Server	<p><b>Description:</b> This sub-product adds online charging server proxy features to the Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router. The online charging proxy supports a stateful Diameter proxy agent over the Gy interface between multiple charging clients such as LTE PGWs, 3G GGSNs, IMS AFs, and multiple online charging servers (OCS).</p> <p><b>Restrictions:</b> This product SKU is for legacy customer applications only.</p>

## 6. Third-Party Notices and/or Licenses

### 6.1 Commercial Software

Commercial software products or components distributed in Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router are identified in the following table along with the applicable licensing information.

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Genivia	gsoap 2.8.65	Copyright (c) 2000-2015 Robert A. van Engelen, Genivia, Inc. All Rights Reserved.  This is part of DSR.
iReasoning	iReasoning SNMP Libraries- 7.0.1	Copyright © 2002-2016 iReasoning Networks  This is part of IDIH.

### 6.2 Open Source or Other Separately Licensed Software

Required notices for open source or other separately licensed software products or components distributed in Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router are identified in the following table along with the applicable licensing information. Additional notices and/or licenses may be found in the included documentation or readme files of the individual third party software.

#### 6.2.1 DSR Licensing information

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
OpenSSL Project	openssl 1.0.1e-57.0.6	<p>Copyright (c) 1998-2011 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</li> <li>2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</li> <li>3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (<a href="http://www.openssl.org/">http://www.openssl.org/</a>)"</li> <li>4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact <a href="mailto:openssl-core@openssl.org">openssl-core@openssl.org</a>.</li> </ol>



Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL" nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written permission of the OpenSSL Project.</p> <p>6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgment:</p> <p>"This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<a href="http://www.openssl.org/">http://www.openssl.org/</a>)"</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION). HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>=====</p> <p>This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (<a href="mailto:eay@cryptsoft.com">eay@cryptsoft.com</a>). This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (<a href="mailto:tjh@cryptsoft.com">tjh@cryptsoft.com</a>).</p> <p>Original SSLeay License</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>This package is an SSL implementation written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).</p> <p>The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.</p> <p>This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA, lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms except that the holder is Tim Hudson</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p><a href="mailto:tjh@cryptsoft.com">tjh@cryptsoft.com</a>).</p> <p>Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in the code are not to be removed.</p> <p>If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution as the author of the parts of the library used.</p> <p>This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</li> <li>2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</li> <li>3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:  <p>"This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (<a href="mailto:eay@cryptsoft.com">eay@cryptsoft.com</a>)"</p> <p>The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the routines from the library being used are not cryptographic related :-).</p> </li> <li>4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:  <p>"This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (<a href="mailto:tjh@cryptsoft.com">tjh@cryptsoft.com</a>)"</p> </li> </ol> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p data-bbox="646 1877 1360 1902">The licence and distribution terms for any publically available</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		version or derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be copied and put under another distribution licence [including the GNU Public Licence.]
Derick Rethans	php-pecl-xdebug-2.2.7	<p>The Xdebug License, version 1.01</p> <p>Based on "The PHP License," version 3.0</p> <p>Copyright © 2003-2012 Derick Rethans, All rights reserved.</p> <hr/> <p>PHP License: See Appendix K.</p>
The RE2 Authors	re2-20130115-2	<p>Licensed under The FreeBSD Project and you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>The FreeBSD Project- See Appendix F.</p> <p>Copyright © 1995-2013 The FreeBSD Project. All Rights reserved.</p> <p>The re2 v 20130115-2 software and sample code developed by The Dojo foundation is licensed under the Free BSD Project (Style).</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of The FreeBSD Project. For more information on the FreeBSD Project, please see &lt;<a href="http://www.freebsd.org/">http://www.freebsd.org/</a>&gt;</p>
THL A29 Limited, a Tencent company, and Milo Yip	Rapidjson v1.1.0	<p>Copyright (C) 2015 THL A29 Limited, a Tencent company, and Milo Yip. All rights reserved.</p> <p>BSD and JSON License- See Appendix N</p> <p>The MIT License (MIT)- See Appendix G</p>
Douglas C. Schmidt	ACE 6.4.7	<p>ACE(TM), TAO(TM), CIAO(TM), DAnCE&gt;(TM), and CoSMIC(TM) (henceforth referred to as "DOC software") are copyrighted by Douglas C. Schmidt and his research group at Washington University, University of California, Irvine, and Vanderbilt University, Copyright (c) 1993-2018, all rights reserved.</p> <p>For more information on ACE Copyright refer to Appendix I.</p>
Envoy Project Authors	envoy proxy 1.7.1	<p>Copyright 2016-2018 Envoy Project Authors</p> <p>APACHE 2.0 - See Appendix E.</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Istio Authors	istio 1.0.0 istio 1.0.3	<p>Copyright 2016-2018 Istio Authors. All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Copyright 2011-2018 Google Inc.</p> <p>Copyright 2018 Google LLC</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2017-Present CloudFoundry.org Foundation, Inc. All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Copyright 2017-2018, OpenCensus Authors</p> <p>Copyright 2014 Alexander Okoli</p> <p>Copyright 2006-2010 The Apache Software Foundation.</p> <p>Copyright 2015 Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates. All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Copyright 2014-2015 Stripe, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright 2015-2017 Microsoft Corporation</p> <p>Copyright 2014 CoreOS, Inc</p> <p>Copyright 2018 Envoyproxy Authors</p> <p>Copyright 2012-2018 Gary Burd</p> <p>Copyright 2014-2017 Unknwon</p> <p>Copyright 2014 The Camlistore Authors</p> <p>Copyright 2014-2018 gRPC authors.</p> <p>Copyright 2012-2013 Rackspace, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright 2016 Michal Witkowski. All Rights Reserved.</p> <p>Copyright 2014 Alan Shreve</p> <p>Copyright 2015 James Saryerwinnie</p> <p>Copyright 2012-2013 Matt T. Proud (matt.proud@gmail.com)</p> <p>Copyright 2016-2018 The OPA Authors. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright 2013-2017 Docker, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright 2015 Paul Querna</p> <p>Copyright 2012-2018 The Prometheus Authors</p> <p>Copyright © 2015-2017 SignalFx</p> <p>Copyright © 2013-2015 Steve Francia &lt;spf@spf13.com&gt;.</p> <p>Copyright 2015 Red Hat Inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright 2016 French Ben. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2015-2016 Square, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright 2014 CoreOS, Inc</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2017 Uber Technologies, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2018 The Jaeger Authors.</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>Copyright 2017-2018, OpenCensus Authors            Copyright 2014 The Go4 Authors            Copyright 2014 Square Inc.            Copyright 2014 Roberto Teixeira &lt;robteix@robteix.com&gt;            Copyright 2011-2016 Canonical Ltd.            Copyright 2014-2018 The Kubernetes Authors.            Copyright 2014-2016 ClusterHQ            Copyright 2014 The cAdvisor Authors            Copyright 2015 James Saryerwinnie            Copyright 2015 Openstorage.org.            Copyright (c) 2014, OmniTI Computer Consulting, Inc.            Copyright (c) 2015 The New York Times Company            Copyright 2015-2016 The Linux Foundation.            Copyright 2014 Vishvananda Ishaya.            Copyright (c) 2009 Manolo Carrasco (Manuel Carrasco Monino)            Copyright 2014 Reverb Technologies, Inc.            APACHE 2.0 - See Appendix E.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2013 Tim Dwyer            Copyright (c) 2017 Istio Authors            Copyright (C) 2011-2017 by Yehuda Katz            Copyright (c) 2014-2017 Michael Daines            Copyright (c) 2014-2017 Michael Daines            Copyright (C) 2014 Alec Thomas            Copyright (c) 2014 Harmen            Copyright (C) 2013 Blake Mizerany            Copyright (c) 2012-2016 Eli Janssen            Copyright (c) 2014 Cenkalti            Copyright (c) 2014 Coda Hale            Copyright (c) 2014 Brian Goff            Copyright (c) 2015 Datadog, Inc            Copyright 2013 Ooyala, Inc.            Copyright (c) 2012 Dave Grijalva            Copyright 2012-2018 Ernest Micklei. All rights reserved.            Copyright (c) 2014 Sam Ghods            Copyright (c) 2016 Sergey Kamardin</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>Copyright 2015 Huan Du. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2016 json-iterator</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2014-2015, Matt Butcher and Matt Farina</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2013 Masterminds</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2013-2014 Mitchell Hashimoto</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2014 Nate Finch</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2013-2014 Onsi Fakhouri</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2016 Yasuhiro Matsumoto</p> <p>Copyright © 2015 [Scott Kellum](http://www.scottkellum.com/) ([@scottkellum](http://twitter.com/scottkellum)), [Adam Stacoviak](http://adamstacoviak.com/) ([@adamstac](http://twitter.com/adamstac)) and [Mason Wendell](http://thecodingdesigner.com/) ([@codingdesigner](http://twitter.com/codingdesigner))</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2016 The OpenTracing Authors</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2014-2015, Philip Hofer</p> <p>Copyright 2013-2015 Blake Mizerany, Bjorn Rabenstein</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2014 Ryan Uber</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2013-2018 by Maxim Bubliss &lt;b@codemonkey.ru&gt;</p> <p>Copyright (c) SendGrid 2016</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2015 Dmitri Shuralyov</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2013 VividCortex, Inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2011-2015 Peter Bourgon</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2012 Miki Tebeka &lt;miki.tebeka@gmail.com&gt;.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2014 Simon Eskildsen</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2013-2014 Jeremy Saenz</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2012 - 2013 Mat Ryer and Tyler Bunnell</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2014 Philip Hofer</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2013-2015 Tommi Virtanen.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2017 The OpenTracing Authors</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2016 Bas van Beek</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2016-2017 Uber Technologies, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2015-2017 Yusuke Inuzuka</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2013-2016 Guy Bedford, Luke Hoban, Addy Osmani</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2013 Joshua Tacoma</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>Copyright (C) 2014 Alec Thomas</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2015 Tristan Rice</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2015 go-logfmt</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2014 Chris Hines</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2006 Kirill Simonov</p> <p>Copyright 2017 Nick Downie</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2011-2016 Twitter, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright (c) Marak Squires</p> <p>Copyright (c) Sindre Sorhus &lt;sindresorhus@gmail.com&gt; (sindresorhus.com)</p> <p>Copyright jQuery Foundation and other contributors, <a href="https://jquery.org/">https://jquery.org/</a></p> <p>Copyright JS Foundation and other contributors, <a href="https://js.foundation/">https://js.foundation/</a></p> <p>Copyright (c) 2007-2015 Ariel Flesler &lt;aflesler@gmail.com&gt;</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2011-2014, Christopher Jeffrey (<a href="https://github.com/chjj/">https://github.com/chjj/</a>)</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2010 Benjamin Thomas, Robert Kieffer</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2010-14 Alexis Sellier</p> <p>Copyright 2010 James Halliday (mail@substack.net)</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2013 Phillip Bond</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2013 Armon Dadgar</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2014 Alex Sassevich</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2015 Microsoft Corporation</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2014 Benedikt Lang &lt;github at benediktlang.de&gt;</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2015-2017 Nick Galbreath</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2013 Ben Johnson</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2016 David Deng</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2015 Exponent Labs LLC</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2015 Fatih Arslan</p> <p>Copyright © 2012 Greg Jones (greg.jones@gmail.com)</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2013-2016 Errplane Inc.</p> <p>Copyright 2011-2012 Keith Rarick</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2016 Mail.Ru Group</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2014-2017 TSUYUSATO Kitsune</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>Copyright (c) 2016 Martin Strobel            Copyright (c) 2014 Joel            Copyright (c) 2012 Matt Reiferson            Copyright (c) 2013-2016 Thomas Pelletier            Copyright (c) 2015 Peter Renstrom            Copyright (C) 2012 Rob Figueiredo, All Rights Reserved.            Copyright (c) 2015 Sergio Rubio            Copyright (c) 2014 Steve Francia            Copyright (c) 2015-2017 StorageOS            Copyright (c) 2014 Stretchr, Inc.            Copyright (c) 2012-2015 Ugorji Nwoke. All rights reserved.            Copyright (c) 2015 Xiang Li            Copyright (c) 2015 Alexander F. Rodseth            Copyright (c) 2015 Frits van Bommel            MIT License - See Appendix G.</p> <p>Copyright 2010-2017 Mike Bostock. All rights reserved.            Copyright 2009-2018 The Go Authors. All rights reserved.            Copyright 2016 Circonus, Inc. All rights reserved.            Copyright (c) 2014, Evan Phoenix            Copyright (c) 2010-2013, The GoGo Authors. All rights reserved.            Copyright 2008-2016 Google Inc. All rights reserved.            Copyright 2011-2016 The Snappy-Go Authors. All rights reserved.            Copyright 2013-2017 The go-github AUTHORS. All rights reserved.            Copyright 2012 The Gorilla Authors. All rights reserved.            Copyright (c) 2012 Rodrigo Moraes. All rights reserved.            Copyright (c) 2016, gRPC Ecosystem            Copyright (c) 2012 fsnotify Authors. All rights reserved.            Copyright 2013-2014 Dario Castane. All rights reserved.            Copyright (c) 2013, Patrick Mezard            Copyright (c) 2011, Open Knowledge Foundation Ltd.</p>



Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>Copyright (c) 2012 Alex Ogier. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2015 The Polymer Authors. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright 2013 Joshua Tacoma. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2012 Péter Surányi.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2006, Ivan Sagalaev, All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright 2013 ChaiShushan &lt;chaishushan{AT}gmail.com&gt;. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2014-2015 Docker Inc &amp; Go Authors. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2017 SUSE LLC. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2013 Skagerrak Software Limited. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2016, David Deng, All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2012 Elazar Leibovich. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2015, Gengo, Inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2010 The win_pdh Authors. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2011 Miek Gieben</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2015, Daniel MartÃ-. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2014 The Go-FlowRate Authors. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2012, Martin Angers, All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2016, Quobyte Inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright © 2013 Keith Rarick.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2009 The oauth2 Authors. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2012 Peter Suranyi.</p> <p>Copyright ©2013 The gonum Authors. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2003-2013 Edgewall Software</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>* Neither the name of the author nor the names of contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Graphviz Licensed under Eclipse Public License - v 1.0 ECLIPSE 1.0 - See Appendix J.</p> <p>ISC Copyright (c) 2012-2016 Dave Collins &lt;dave@davec.name&gt; Copyright (c) 2012 Chris Howey</p> <p>Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>Copyright 2001-2010 Georges Menie (www.menie.org)</p> <p>Copyright 2013 The Go Authors. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2013 The github.com/go-redis/redis Authors. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2013-2018, The GoGo Authors. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright 2013-2017 The Gorilla WebSocket Authors. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2013-2015, Dave Cheney &lt;dave@cheney.net&gt;</p> <p>Copyright 2012 Richard Crowley. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright © 2011 Russ Ross &lt;russ@russross.com&gt;.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2014 CloudFlare Inc.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2013 Dmitry Chestnykh &lt;dmitry@codingrobots.com&gt;, All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2014, Elazar Leibovich, All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2013, Georg Reinke (&lt;guelfey at gmail dot com&gt;), Google, All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2013-2014 - Frank Schroeder, All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2012, Neal van Veen (nealvanveen@gmail.com), All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2015 Matthew Heon &lt;mheon@redhat.com&gt;</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2015 Paul Moore &lt;pmoore@redhat.com&gt;, All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2013-2017, go-dockerclient authors, All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright 2013 Suryandaru Triandana &lt;syndtr@gmail.com&gt;, All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2016 Peter Suranyi.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</li> <li>* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</li> </ul>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Copyright: Hashicorp 2013 Mozilla Public License 2.0 - See Appendix S</p> <p>Common Development and Distribution License 1.0 - See Appendix M</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1995-2013 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler Zlib License – See Appendix H.</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Andrea Selva	moquette 0.11	<p>1. Oracle elects to receive and distribute the Moquette code under the Apache v 2.0 license.</p> <p>2. The following copyright notices are found in the moquette files.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2012-2015 Andrea Selva APACHE 2.0 - See Appendix E.</p> <p>Netty Project copyright info</p> <p>Copyright 2012 The Netty Project</p> <p>The Netty Project licenses this file to you under the Apache License, version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at:</p> <p>APACHE 2.0 - See Appendix E</p> <p>Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.</p> <p>* Copyright (c) 2012-2018 The original author or authors * -----</p> <p>* All rights reserved. This program and the accompanying materials * are made available under the terms of the Eclipse Public License v1.0 and Apache License v2.0 which accompanies this distribution.</p> <p>*</p> <p>* The Eclipse Public License is available at <a href="http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-v10.html">http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-v10.html</a></p> <p>*</p> <p>* The Apache License v2.0 is available at <a href="http://www.opensource.org/licenses/apache2.0.php">http://www.opensource.org/licenses/apache2.0.php</a></p> <p>*</p> <p>* You may elect to redistribute this code under either of these licenses.</p> <p>Oracle elects to receive and distribute this code under the Apache License v2.0.</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Sierra Wireless	leshan 1.0.0-M9	<p>1. The following files are available in source code form under the Eclipse Public License at:  <a href="http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/opensource/opensource-code-1366576.html">http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/opensource/opensource-code-1366576.html</a>. (The EPL license is reproduced below).</p> <p>2. All past Contributors disclaim all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. In addition, such Contributors are not liable for any damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits.</p> <p>3. Any provisions of the Oracle license agreement that differ from the Eclipse Public License are offered by Oracle alone and not by any other party.</p> <p>4. {If there are modifications or additions, insert the following:}  Oracle has modified the following files {list files}</p> <p>5. {If executables are under Oracle Agreement as opposed to EPL insert the following:} These files are licensed in executable form under your Oracle license agreement. Oracle is solely responsible for any representations and warranties contained therein.</p> <p>License</p> <p>The Eclipse Foundation makes available all content in this plug-in ("Content"). Unless otherwise indicated below, the Content is provided to you under the terms and conditions of the Eclipse Public License Version 1.0 ("EPL") and Eclipse Distribution License Version 1.0 ("EDL"). A copy of the EPL is available at <a href="http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-v10.html">http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-v10.html</a> and a copy of the EDL is available at <a href="http://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/edl-v10.php">http://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/edl-v10.php</a>. For purposes of the EPL, "Program" will mean the Content.</p> <p>If you did not receive this Content directly from the Eclipse Foundation, the Content is being redistributed by another party ("Redistributor") and different terms and conditions may apply to your use of any object code in the Content. Check the Redistributor's license that was provided with the Content. If no such license exists, contact the Redistributor. Unless otherwise indicated below, the terms and conditions of the EPL still apply to any source code in the Content and such source code may be obtained at <a href="http://www.eclipse.org">http://www.eclipse.org</a>.</p> <p>Eclipse Public License 1.0 – See Appendix J.</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>LICENSE-edl-v1.0.MD</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2007, Eclipse Foundation, Inc. and its licensors. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>* Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>Copyright (c) 2013-2018 Sierra Wireless and others. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2015-2017 Bosch Software Innovations GmbH and others. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2017-2018 RISE SICS AB. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2018 NTELS and others. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Eclipse Public License v1.0 and Eclipse Distribution License v1.0 which accompany this distribution. The Eclipse Public License is available at <a href="http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-v10.html">http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-v10.html</a> and the Eclipse Distribution License is available at <a href="http://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/edl-v10.html">http://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/edl-v10.html</a>.</p> <p>Copyright 2011-2014 Twitter, Inc.</p> <p>* Licensed under The MIT License (MIT)</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2011-2016 Twitter, Inc.</p> <p>MIT License – See Appendix G.</p> <p>Copyright 2005, 2014 jQuery Foundation, Inc. and other contributors</p> <p>* Released under the MIT license</p> <p>MIT License – See Appendix G.</p> <p>* Copyright (c) 2011 the original author or authors.</p> <p>*</p> <p>* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>* You may obtain a copy of the License at</p> <p>*</p> <p>* <a href="http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0">http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0</a></p> <p>*</p> <p>* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.</p> <p>* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.</p> <p>Apache License 2.0 – See Appendix E.</p>



Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>Copyright 2016-2017 Open Mobile Alliance All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</li> <li>2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</li> <li>3. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</li> </ol> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>The above license is used as a license under copyright only. Please reference the OMA IPR Policy for patent licensing terms: <a href="http://www.openmobilealliance.org/ipr.html">http://www.openmobilealliance.org/ipr.html</a></p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>californium-core 2.0.0-M12</p> <p>Dual License:</p> <p>This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Eclipse Distribution License 1.0, which is available at</p> <p><a href="https://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/edl-v10.php">https://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/edl-v10.php</a></p> <p>or the Eclipse Public License 1.0, which is available at</p> <p><a href="https://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/epl-v10.php">https://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/epl-v10.php</a></p> <p>Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2007, Eclipse Foundation, Inc. and its licensors.</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Eclipse Public License 1.0 – See Appendix J.</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>Apache Commons CLI Copyright 2001-2015 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>Apache Commons IO Copyright 2002-2017 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>Apache Commons Lang Copyright 2001-2016 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>Apache Commons Pool Copyright 2001-2014 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>element-connector 2.0.0-M12  Copyright 2000-2013 Heinz Max Kabutz  From The Java Specialists' Newsletter (<a href="http://www.javaspecialists.eu">http://www.javaspecialists.eu</a>)  Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at  <a href="http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0">http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0</a>  Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License. Apache 2.0 License – See Appendix E.</p> <p>* Copyright (c) 2015, 2017 Robert Harder and others * * All rights reserved. This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Eclipse Public License v1.0 and Eclipse Distribution License v1.0 which accompany this distribution.</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>gson 2.2.4</p> <p>* Copyright (C) 2010 The Android Open Source Project                      * Copyright (C) 2008-2013 Google, Inc.</p> <p>Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");                      you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.                      You may obtain a copy of the License at</p> <p><a href="http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0">http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0</a></p> <p>Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing,                      software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS"                      BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY                      KIND, either express or implied.</p> <p>See the License for the specific language governing permissions                      and limitations under the License.</p> <p>Apache 2.0 License – See Appendix E.</p> <p>jedis 2.8.0</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2011 Jonathan Leibusky</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person                      obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation                      files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,                      including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,                      publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software,                      and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so,                      subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be                      included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY                      OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT                      LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,                      FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND                      NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR                      COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,                      DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION                      OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT                      OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE                      OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>logback-classic 1.2.3</p> <p>* Copyright (C) 1999-2016, QOS.ch. All rights reserved.</p> <p>*</p> <p>* This program and the accompanying materials are dual-licensed under either the terms of the Eclipse Public License v1.0 as published by the Eclipse Foundation</p> <p>*</p> <p>* or (per the licensee's choosing)</p> <p>*</p> <p>* under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 as published by the Free Software Foundation.</p> <p>Oracle elects to use the Eclipse Public License v1.0.</p> <p>Eclipse Public License 1.0 – See Appendix J.</p> <p>logback-core 1.2.3</p> <p>* Copyright (C) 1999-2015, QOS.ch. All rights reserved.</p> <p>* This program and the accompanying materials are dual-licensed under either the terms of the Eclipse Public License v1.0 as published by the Eclipse Foundation</p> <p>*</p> <p>* or (per the licensee's choosing)</p> <p>*</p> <p>* under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 as published by the Free Software Foundation.</p> <p>Oracle elects to use the Eclipse Public License v1.0.</p> <p>Eclipse Public License 1.0 – See Appendix J.</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>minimal-json 0.9.5</p> <p>* Copyright (c) 2013-2017 EclipseSource. *</p> <p>* Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: *</p> <p>* The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. *</p> <p>* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>scandium 2.0.0-M12</p> <p>* Copyright 2018 University of Rostock, Institute of Applied Microelectronics and Computer Engineering * Copyright (c) 2017 RISE SICS. * Copyright (c) 2015-2018 Sierra Wireless *</p> <p>* All rights reserved. This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms of the Eclipse Public License v1.0 and Eclipse Distribution License v1.0 which accompany this distribution.</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>slf4j-api 1.7.25</p> <p>* Copyright (c) 2004-2011 QOS.ch</p> <p>* All rights reserved.</p> <p>*</p> <p>* Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>*</p> <p>* The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>*</p> <p>* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>slf4j-simple 1.7.25</p> <p>* Copyright (c) 2004-2012 QOS.ch</p> <p>* All rights reserved.</p> <p>*</p> <p>* Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>*</p> <p>* The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>*</p> <p>* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>



Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Fraunhofer ISE	jasn1 1.10.0	<p>Copyright 2011-17 Fraunhofer ISE</p> <p>Mozilla Public License 2.0 - See Appendix S</p> <p>antlr 2.7.7</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2012 Terence Parr and Sam Harwell</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>Neither the name of the author nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>The jasn1-compiler uses ANTLR to parse the ASN.1 definitions. The excellent grammar to generate the ANTLR parser was taken from the BinaryNotes ASN.1 Framework (<a href="http://bnotes.sourceforge.net/">http://bnotes.sourceforge.net/</a> licensed under the Apache 2.0 license).</p> <p>Copyright 2006-2011 Abdulla Abdurakhmanov</p> <p>Apache License 2.0 – See Appendix E.</p>

## 6.2.2 AppWorks Licensing information

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Kevin Atkinson	mysql++ 3.2.3	<p>Copyright (c) 1998 by Kevin Atkinson, (c) 1999-2001 by MySQL AB, and (c) 2004-2011 by Educational Technology Resources, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2004-2014 by Educational Technology Resources, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2007 by Jim Wallace and (c) 2007-2009 by Educational Technology Resources, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2005-2009 by Educational Technology Resources, Inc. and (c) 2007 by Switchplane, Ltd.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1998 by Kevin Atkinson, (c) 1999-2001 by MySQL AB, (c) 2004-2009 by Educational Technology Resources, Inc., and (c) 2005 by Arnon Jalon.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1998 by Kevin Atkinson, (c) 1999-2001 by MySQL AB, (c) 2004-2009 by Educational Technology Resources, Inc., and (c) 2005 by Chris Frey.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1998 by Kevin Atkinson, (c) 1999-2001 by MySQL AB, (c) 2004-2009 by Educational Technology Resources, Inc., (c) 2008 by AboveNet, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2009 by Martin Gallwey and (c) 2009 by Educational Technology Resources, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2004 Beeyond Software Holding BV and (c) 2007-2008 by Educational Technology Resources, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1998 by Kevin Atkinson, (c) 1999-2001 by MySQL AB, (c) 2004-2009 by Educational Technology Resources, Inc., and (c) 2009 by Warren Young.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2007-2011 by Educational Technology Resources, Inc. and (c) 2007 by Jonathan Wakely.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2008-2009 by AboveNet, Inc., and (c) 2006-2009 by Educational Technology Resources, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2010 by Switchplane, Ltd.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2010 by Joel Fielder.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2008 by AboveNet, Inc.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2009 by Warren Young.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2009 by Warren Young and (c) 2009-2010 by Educational Technology Resources, Inc.</p> <p>GNU Lesser General Public License Version 2.1 (LGPL-2.1) – See Appendix T.</p> <p># Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium</p> <p>#</p> <p># Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>#</p> <p># The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>#</p> <p># THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>#</p> <p># Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.</p>
PHP Group	php 5.4.16-45	See Appendix K below for PHP
Zend	Zend Framework 1.12.18 and 2.4.10	<p>Copyright (c) 2005-2016, Zend Technologies USA, Inc. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>Neither the name of Zend Technologies USA, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Oracle	JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) 5.1.0	JET – See Appendix L.
PHP Group	Uploadprogress 1.0.3.1	<p>Copyright (c) 2006-2008 The PHP Group</p> <p>-----</p> <p style="text-align: center;">The PHP License, version 3.01</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1999 - 2018 The PHP Group. All rights reserved.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, is permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</li> <li>2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</li> <li>3. The name "PHP" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact group@php.net.</li> <li>4. Products derived from this software may not be called "PHP", nor may "PHP" appear in their name, without prior written permission from group@php.net. You may indicate that your software works in conjunction with PHP by saying "Foo for PHP" instead of calling it "PHP Foo" or "phpfoo"</li> </ol>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>5. The PHP Group may publish revised and/or new versions of the license from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.</p> <p>Once covered code has been published under a particular version of the license, you may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such covered code under the terms of any subsequent version of the license published by the PHP Group. No one other than the PHP Group has the right to modify the terms applicable to covered code created under this License.</p> <p>6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgment:</p> <p>"This product includes PHP software, freely available from &lt;<a href="http://www.php.net/software/">http://www.php.net/software/</a>&gt;".</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PHP DEVELOPMENT TEAM ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PHP DEVELOPMENT TEAM OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the PHP Group.</p> <p>The PHP Group can be contacted via Email at <a href="mailto:group@php.net">group@php.net</a>.</p> <p>For more information on the PHP Group and the PHP project, please see &lt;<a href="http://www.php.net/">http://www.php.net/</a>&gt;.</p> <p>PHP includes the Zend Engine, freely available at &lt;<a href="http://www.zend.com/">http://www.zend.com/</a>&gt;.</p>
Apache	Tomcat 6.0.24	Copyright (c) 1999-2010, Apache Software Foundation

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		APACHE 2.0 - See Appendix E.
Apache	Httpd 2.2.15-60.0.1	APACHE 2.0 - See Appendix E.
Douglas C. Schmidt	ACE 6.4.7	ACE(TM), TAO(TM), CIAO(TM), DAnCE>(TM), and CoSMIC(TM) (henceforth referred to as "DOC software") are copyrighted by Douglas C. Schmidt and his research group at Washington University, University of California, Irvine, and Vanderbilt University, Copyright (c) 1993-2018, all rights reserved.  For more information on ACE Copyright refer to Appendix I.

### 6.2.3 DSR API Gateway Licensing information

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache Software Foundation	Log4j 2.8.2	This product includes software developed by the Apache Software Foundation ( <a href="http://www.apache.org">http://www.apache.org</a> ).  For a copy of the license, see Appendix D
Apache Software Foundation	HttpAsyncClient 4.1.3	For a copy of the license, see Appendix D.
Apache Software Foundation	Ant 1.10.1	For a copy of the license, see Appendix D.
Apache Software Foundation	Axis2 1.7.7	For a copy of the license, see Appendix D.
Apache Software Foundation	HttpCore 4.4.8	Apache HttpComponents Core Copyright 2005-2013 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation ( <a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a> ). This project contains annotations derived from JCIP-ANNOTATIONS Copyright (c) 2005 Brian Goetz and Tim Peierls. See <a href="http://www.jcip.net">http://www.jcip.net</a>  For a copy of the license, see Appendix D.
Apache Software Foundation	Commons-IO 2.6	Copyright © 1999 - 2012 The Apache Software Foundation Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License")  APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E  JUnit is covered by the Eclipse 1.0 license. ECLIPSE 1.0 – See Appendix J
Apache Software Foundation	Commons Logging 1.2	Copyright © 1999 - 2012 The Apache Software Foundation Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License")

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E
Apache Software Foundation	Commons HTTPComponents HTTPClient 4.5.5	Apache HTTPComponents Apache HTTPClient Copyright © 1999 - 2012 The Apache Software Foundation Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License") APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E
Apache Software Foundation	Commons FileUpload 1.3.3	Apache Commons FileUpload Copyright 2002-2008 The Apache Software Foundation APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E
Apache Software Foundation	Groovy Language 2.4.13	Groovy Language Copyright 2003-2013 The respective authors and developers Developers and Contributors are listed in the project POM file and Gradle build file This product includes software developed by The Groovy community ( <a href="http://groovy.codehaus.org/">http://groovy.codehaus.org/</a> ). For a copy of the license, see Appendix D.
Apache, Kevin Atkinson	Commons Codec 1.11	Apache Commons Codec Copyright 2002-2014 The Apache Software Foundation This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation ( <a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a> ). src/test/org/apache/commons/codec/language/DoubleMetaphoneTest.java Contains test data from <a href="http://aspell.net/test/orig/batch0.tab">http://aspell.net/test/orig/batch0.tab</a> . Copyright (C) 2002 Kevin Atkinson ( <a href="mailto:kevina@gnu.org">kevina@gnu.org</a> ) For a copy of the license, see Appendix D.
Eclipse	Aspectj 1.8.13	For a copy of the license, see Appendix J
Google	Google Guava, 23.6	Copyright (C) 2007 The Guava Authors Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at <a href="http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0">http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0</a> Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License. For a copy of the license, see Appendix D.
Jdom.org	JDOM 2.0.6	Copyright (C) 2000-2012 Jason Hunter & Brett McLaughlin.  All rights reserved.  For a copy of the license, see Appendix O.
Joda.org	joda-time 2.9.9	This product includes software developed by Joda.org ( <a href="http://www.joda.org/">http://www.joda.org/</a> ).  For a copy of the license, see Appendix D.
Mort Bay Consulting	Jetty 9.4.7	Jetty Web Container  Copyright 1995-2009 Mort Bay Consulting Pty Ltd  The Jetty Web Container is Copyright Mort Bay Consulting Pty Ltd unless otherwise noted. It is dual licensed under the apache 2.0 license and eclipse 1.0 license. Jetty may be distributed under either license.  The javax.servlet package used was sourced from the Apache Software Foundation and is distributed under the apache 2.0 license.  The UnixCrypt.java code implements the one way cryptography used by Unix systems for simple password protection. Copyright 1996 Aki Yoshida, modified April 2001 by Iris Van den Broeke, Daniel Deville.  Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute UnixCrypt for non-commercial or commercial purposes and without fee is granted provided that the copyright notice appears in all copies. You may obtain a copy of the License at <a href="http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0">http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0</a> .  For a copy of the license, see Appendix D.
OpenSAML	OpenSAML 3.3.1	For a copy of the license, see Appendix D.
QOS.ch	slfj 1.7.25, slfj-api 1.7.25	Copyright (c) 2004-2013 QOS.ch  All rights reserved.  Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:  The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.  THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT



Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Appendix G</p>
Ryan Heaton	Enunciate 2.10.1	For a copy of the license, see Appendix D.
Tatu Saloranta, FasterXML	Jackson 2.9.4	<p># Jackson JSON processor</p> <p>Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Sourc JSON processing library.</p> <p>It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has been in development since 2007.</p> <p>It is currently developed by a community of developers, as well as supported commercially by FasterXML.com.</p> <p>## Credits</p> <p>A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS file, which is included in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Appendix D.</p>
Terrance Parr	StringTemplate 4.0.8	<p>For the most recent license agreement see:</p> <p><a href="http://www.stringtemplate.org/license.html">http://www.stringtemplate.org/license.html</a></p> <p>StringTemplate v3, v4 License</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2011-2012 Terence Parr</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Appendix F</p>
Virginia Tech	Cryptacular 1.2.1	<p>Cryptacular Java Library Copyright (C) 2003-2017 Virginia Tech. All rights reserved. This product includes software developed at Virginia Tech (<a href="http://www.vt.edu">http://www.vt.edu</a>).</p> <p>For a copy of the license, see Appendix D.</p>
THL A29 Limited, a Tencent company, and Milo Yip	Rapidjson v1.1.0	<p>Copyright (C) 2015 THL A29 Limited, a Tencent company, and Milo Yip. All rights reserved.</p> <p>BSD and JSON License – See Appendix N</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		The MIT License (MIT) – See Appendix G

#### 6.2.4 IDIH Licensing Information

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
QOS.ch	SLF4J-1.7.25	<p>Licensed under The MIT License (MIT) and you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>The MIT License (MIT)- See Appendix G</p> <p>This software and sample code developed by QOS.ch and licensed under The MIT License (MIT).</p> <p>For more information on The MIT License (MIT), please see &lt;<a href="https://opensource.org/licenses/MIT">https://opensource.org/licenses/MIT</a>&gt;</p>
Google Inc.	Google-GWT-2.7.0	<p>Licensed under The FreeBSD Project and you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p>
Isomorphic Software, Inc	SmartGWT-12.0p	<p>The FreeBSD Project- See Appendix F.</p> <p>Copyright © 1995-2017 The FreeBSD Project</p> <p>This software and sample code developed by The FreeBSD Project licensed under The Free BSD Project</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of The FreeBSD Project. For more information on the The FreeBSD Project, please see &lt;<a href="http://www.freebsd.org/">http://www.freebsd.org/</a>&gt;</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Chris Leonello	Jqplot-1.0.8	<p>The jqPlot software is an open source project dual licensed under and under GNU General Public License, version 2 (GPL-2.0) and under The MIT License (MIT). You are free to choose the license that best suits your project. Oracle Communications Diameter Signaling Router has elected to use jQuery Javascript under GNU General Public License, version 2 (GPL-2.0).</p> <p>Licensed under GNU General Public License, version 2 and you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version</p> <p>(GPL-2.0)- See Appendix A</p> <p>The Jqplot-1.0.8 sample code developed by Chris Leonello is licensed under the General Public License 2.0.</p> <p>For more information on GNU General Public License, version 2, please see &lt;<a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/old-licenses/gpl-2.0.en.html">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/old-licenses/gpl-2.0.en.html</a>&gt;</p> <p>Licensed under The MIT License (MIT) and you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>The MIT License (MIT)- See Appendix G</p> <p>This software and sample code developed by Dmitry Baranovskiy and licensed under The MIT License (MIT).</p> <p>For more information on The MIT License (MIT), please see &lt;<a href="https://opensource.org/licenses/MIT">https://opensource.org/licenses/MIT</a>&gt;</p>
Dmitry Baranovskiy	Raphael-2.2.4	<p>Licensed under The MIT License (MIT) and you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>The MIT License (MIT)- See Appendix G</p> <p>This software and sample code developed by Dmitry Baranovskiy and licensed under The MIT License (MIT).</p> <p>For more information on The MIT License (MIT), please see &lt;<a href="https://opensource.org/licenses/MIT">https://opensource.org/licenses/MIT</a>&gt;</p>
jQuery Foundation	jQuery-3.2.1	<p>Licensed under The MIT License (MIT) and you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>The MIT License (MIT)- See Appendix G</p> <p>This software and sample code developed by jQuery Foundation and licensed under The MIT License (MIT).</p> <p>For more information on The MIT License (MIT), please see &lt;<a href="https://opensource.org/licenses/MIT">https://opensource.org/licenses/MIT</a>&gt;</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Lee Thomason, Yves Berquin, Andrew Ellerton	TinyXML2-5.0.1	<p>Licensed under the Zlib License and you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>Zlib License- See Appendix H</p> <p>Copyright © 1995-2015 Zlib Software</p> <p>This software and sample code developed by Lee Thomason, Yves Berquin, and Andrew Ellerton and licensed under Zlib License.</p> <p>For more information on Zlib License please see &lt;<a href="http://www.zlib.net/index.html">http://www.zlib.net/index.html</a> &gt;</p>
Apache	xerces-java v.2.11.0	<p>Licensed under the Apache License v. 2.0, and you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>APACHE 2.0- See Appendix E</p> <p>Copyright © 2004 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see &lt;<a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a>&gt;.</p> <p>Portions of this software are based upon public domain software originally written at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign.</p>
The Apache Software Foundation	Apache Log4j v.1.2.17	<p>Licensed under the Apache License v. 2.0, and you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>APACHE 2.0- See Appendix E</p> <p>Copyright © 2004 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see &lt;<a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a>&gt;.</p> <p>Portions of this software are based upon public domain software originally written at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign.</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Jasypt	Jasypt-1.9.2	<p>Licensed under the Apache License v. 2.0, and you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>APACHE 2.0- See Appendix E</p> <p>Copyright © 2004 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see &lt;<a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a>&gt;.</p> <p>Portions of this software are based upon public domain software originally written at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign.</p>
Apache	Apache Camel v.2.19.1	<p>Licensed under the Apache License v. 2.0, and you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>APACHE 2.0- See Appendix E</p> <p>Copyright © 2004 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see &lt;<a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a>&gt;.</p> <p>Portions of this software are based upon public domain software originally written at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign.</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	CXF-3.2.5	<p>Apache CXF Copyright 2006-2013 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (<a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a>).</p> <p>This product also includes schemas and specification developed by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the W3C consortium (<a href="http://www.w3c.org">http://www.w3c.org</a>) (<a href="http://www.w3.org/XML/1998/namespace">http://www.w3.org/XML/1998/namespace</a>)</li> </ul> <p>This product also includes WS-* schemas developed by International Business Machines Corporation, Microsoft Corporation, BEA Systems, TIBCO Software, SAP AG, Sonic Software, and VeriSign</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(<a href="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/2003-02-11.xsd">http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/2003-02-11.xsd</a>)</li> <li>(<a href="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/">http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/08/addressing/</a>)</li> <li>(<a href="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/http">http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/http</a>)</li> <li>(<a href="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2005/02/rm/wsrn.xsd">http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2005/02/rm/wsrn.xsd</a>)</li> <li>(<a href="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing/ws-addr.xsd">http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing/ws-addr.xsd</a>)</li> <li>(<a href="http://www.w3.org/TR/ws-metadata-exchange/">http://www.w3.org/TR/ws-metadata-exchange/</a>)</li> <li>(<a href="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/09/mex/">http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/09/mex/</a>)</li> <li>(<a href="http://docs.oasis-open.org/ws-sx/ws-trust/v1.4/ws-trust.html">http://docs.oasis-open.org/ws-sx/ws-trust/v1.4/ws-trust.html</a>)</li> </ul> <p>The product contains code (StaxBuilder.java) that is Copyright (C) 2000-2004 Jason Hunter &amp; Brett McLaughlin. All rights reserved. See the NOTICE.jdom file for additional information</p> <p>Java classes (source and binary) under org.apache.cxf.jaxws.javaee are generated from schema available here: (<a href="http://java.sun.com/xml/ns/javaee/javaee_5.xsd">http://java.sun.com/xml/ns/javaee/javaee_5.xsd</a>)</p> <p>This Product also includes software developed by David Heinemeier Hansson. (<a href="http://dev.rubyonrails.org/browser/trunk/activesupport/lib/active_support/inflections.rb">http://dev.rubyonrails.org/browser/trunk/activesupport/lib/active_support/inflections.rb</a>)</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>This product includes software Copyright University of Southampton IT Innovation Centre, 2009 (<a href="http://www.it-innovation.soton.ac.uk">http://www.it-innovation.soton.ac.uk</a>).</p> <p>This product also includes MTOSI wsdl and schemas developed by the TeleManagement Forum (<a href="http://www.tmforum.org/browse.aspx">http://www.tmforum.org/browse.aspx</a>). The original MTOSI wsdl and schemas can be download from (<a href="http://sourceforge.net/projects/mtosi-ri">http://sourceforge.net/projects/mtosi-ri</a>)</p> <p>Portions of the included XmlSchema library are Copyright 2006 International Business Machines Corp.</p> <p>Portions of the included xml-apis library were originally based on the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- software copyright (c) 1999, IBM Corporation., <a href="http://www.ibm.com">http://www.ibm.com</a>.</li> <li>- software copyright (c) 1999, Sun Microsystems., <a href="http://www.sun.com">http://www.sun.com</a>.</li> </ul> <p>Stax2 API:</p> <p>Copyright Tatu Saloranta All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>The following applies to all products licensed under the Apache 2.0 License:</p> <p>You may not use the identified files except in compliance with the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License.")</p> <p>Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.</p> <p>See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.</p> <p>APACHE 2.0- See Appendix E</p>
Pivotal, Inc.	Spring Framework-5.0.7	<p>Licensed under the Apache License v. 2.0, and you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>APACHE 2.0- See Appendix E</p> <p>Copyright © 2004 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see &lt;<a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a>&gt;.</p> <p>Portions of this software are based upon public domain software originally written at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign.</p>



Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Commons Beanutils v.1.9.3	<p>Licensed under the Apache License v. 2.0, and you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>APACHE 2.0- See Appendix E</p> <p>Copyright © 2004 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see &lt;<a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a>&gt;.</p> <p>Portions of this software are based upon public domain software originally written at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign.</p>
Apache	Apache Commons Fileupload v.1.3.2	<p>Licensed under the Apache License v. 2.0, and you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>APACHE 2.0- See Appendix E</p> <p>Copyright © 2004 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see &lt;<a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a>&gt;.</p> <p>Portions of this software are based upon public domain software originally written at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign.</p>
Apache	Apache Commons IO v.2.5	<p>Licensed under the Apache License v. 2.0, and you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>APACHE 2.0- See Appendix E</p> <p>Copyright © 2004 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see &lt;<a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a>&gt;.</p> <p>Portions of this software are based upon public domain software originally written at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign.</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	Apache Commons Logging v.1.2	<p>Licensed under the Apache License v. 2.0, and you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>APACHE 2.0- See Appendix E</p> <p>Copyright © 2004 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see &lt;<a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a>&gt;.</p> <p>Portions of this software are based upon public domain software originally written at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign.</p>
Apache	Apache Commons Net v.3.6	<p>Licensed under the Apache License v. 2.0, and you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>APACHE 2.0- See Appendix E</p> <p>Copyright © 2004 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see &lt;<a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a>&gt;.</p> <p>Portions of this software are based upon public domain software originally written at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign.</p>
Apache	Apache Commons Digester v.3.2	<p>Licensed under the Apache License v. 2.0, and you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>APACHE 2.0- See Appendix E</p> <p>Copyright © 2004 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see &lt;<a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a>&gt;.</p> <p>Portions of this software are based upon public domain software originally written at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign.</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Jason Hunter & Brett McLaughlin	JDOM-2.0.6	<p>Licensed under the Apache License v. 2.0, and you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>APACHE 2.0- See Appendix E</p> <p>Copyright © 2004 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see &lt;<a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a>&gt;.</p> <p>Portions of this software are based upon public domain software originally written at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign.</p>
Apache	POI-3.15	<p>Licensed under the Apache License v. 2.0, and you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>APACHE 2.0- See Appendix E</p> <p>Copyright © 2004 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see &lt;<a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a>&gt;.</p> <p>Portions of this software are based upon public domain software originally written at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign.</p>
Apache	MyFaces Trinidad-2.1.2	<p>Licensed under the Apache License v. 2.0, and you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>APACHE 2.0- See Appendix E</p> <p>Copyright © 2004 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see &lt;<a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a>&gt;.</p> <p>Portions of this software are based upon public domain software originally written at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign.</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Apache	Ant-1.10.1	<p>Licensed under the Apache License v. 2.0, and you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>APACHE 2.0- See Appendix E</p> <p>Copyright © 2004 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see &lt;<a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a>&gt;.</p> <p>Portions of this software are based upon public domain software originally written at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign.</p>
Apache	Ant-Contrib Tasks-1.0b3	<p>Licensed under the Apache License v. 1.1, and you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>APACHE 1.1- See Appendix D</p> <p>Copyright © 2000 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see &lt;<a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a>&gt;.</p> <p>Portions of this software are based upon public domain software originally written at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign.</p>
MICROS Systems	ActiveMQ-5.15.0	<p>Licensed under the Apache License v. 2.0, and you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>APACHE 2.0- See Appendix E</p> <p>Copyright © 2004 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see &lt;<a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a>&gt;.</p> <p>Portions of this software are based upon public domain software originally written at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign.</p>

## 6.2.5 UDR Licensing Information

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
----------	--------------	-----------------------

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Andrei Alexandrescu	Loki – 0.1.7	Copyright (c) 2001. Addison-Wesley Licensed under the MIT License. For a copy of the license, see Appendix G. The Loki Library Copyright (c) 2001 by Andrei Alexandrescu This code accompanies the book: Alexandrescu, Andrei. "Modern C++ Design: Generic Programming and Design Patterns Applied" which is licensed under MIT-Style license.
Apache Software Foundation	xerces-c – 3.1.4	Licensed under the Apache License v. 2.0, and you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. For a copy of the license, see Appendix D. ===== NOTICE file corresponding to section 4(d) of the Apache License, Version 2.0, in this case for the Apache Xerces distribution. ===== This product includes software developed by The Apache Software Foundation ( <a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a> ). Portions of this software were originally based on the following: - software copyright (c) 1999, IBM Corporation., <a href="http://www.ibm.com">http://www.ibm.com</a> .
CPAN	Perl Alias – 2.32	Copyright (c) 1995-99 Gurusamy Sarathy. All rights reserved. This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the same terms as Perl itself. Licensed under the "Artistic License." For a copy of the license, see Appendix P.

## 6.2.6 VNFM Licensing information

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Maven Repository	openstack4j-core 3.0.4	The MIT License (MIT)- See Appendix G.
Maven Repository	openstack4j-httpclient 3.1.0	The MIT License (MIT)- See Appendix G.
QOS.ch	slf4j 1.7.25	Copyright (c) 2004-2013 QOS.ch All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>These terms are identical to those of the MIT License, also called the X License or the X11 License, which is a simple, permissive non-copyleft free software license. It is deemed compatible with virtually all types of licenses, commercial or otherwise. In particular, the Free Software Foundation has declared it compatible with GNU GPL. It is also known to be approved by the Apache Software Foundation as compatible with Apache Software License.</p>
Apache	commons-io 2.6	<p>Copyright © 1999 - 2012 The Apache Software Foundation Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License")</p> <p>APACHE 2.0 –See Appendix E</p> <p>JUnit is covered by the Eclipse 1.0 license. ECLIPSE 1.0 – See Appendix J</p>
Apache	commons-configuration2 2.4	<p>COPYRIGHT: Apache Commons Configuration » 2.4</p> <p>Ships with following notice file:</p> <p>Apache Commons Configuration Copyright 2001-2018 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (<a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a>).</p> <p>COPYRIGHT: For Fourth Party Dependencies:</p> <p>Apache Commons Logging » 1.2 Ships with following notice file:</p> <p>Apache Commons Logging Copyright 2003-2014 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (<a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a>).</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>Apache Commons Lang » 3.8.1  Apache Commons Lang  Copyright 2001-2018 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (<a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a>).</p> <p>Apache Commons Text » 1.6  Apache Commons Text  Copyright 2014-2018 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (<a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a>).</p> <p>-----  Apache Commons Configuration » 2.4 &amp; its fourth party dependencies come under Apache 2.0 LICENSE:  APACHE 2.0 –See Appendix E</p>
Apache	commons-text 1.6	<p>Copyright 2001-2017 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>APACHE 2.0 –See Appendix E</p>
Apache	commons-lang3-3.8.1	<p>Copyright 2001-2018 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>APACHE 2.0 –See Appendix E</p>
Apache	commons-logging – 1.2	<p>Copyright 2003-2014 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>APACHE 2.0 –See Appendix E</p>
Apache	commons-jxpath-1.3	<p>The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>APACHE 2.0 –See Appendix E</p>
Apache	commons-net- 3.6	<p>The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>APACHE 2.0 –See Appendix E</p>
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-core 2.9.8	<p>Copyright (c) 2007- Tatu Saloranta, <a href="mailto:tatu.saloranta@iki.fi">tatu.saloranta@iki.fi</a></p> <p>APACHE 2.0 –See Appendix E</p>
Apache	jackson-annotations – 2.9.8	<p>Copyright (c) 2007- Tatu Saloranta, <a href="mailto:tatu.saloranta@iki.fi">tatu.saloranta@iki.fi</a></p> <p>APACHE 2.0 –See Appendix E</p>
Apache	log4j 2.11.2	<p>APACHE 2.0 –See Appendix E</p> <p>From: 'Oracle' (<a href="http://www.oracle.com">http://www.oracle.com</a>)</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>- JavaMail API (<a href="http://javaee.github.io/javamail/javax.mail">http://javaee.github.io/javamail/javax.mail</a>) com.sun.mail.javax.mail:jar:1.6.1</p> <p>License: CDDL/GPLv2+CE (<a href="https://javaee.github.io/javamail/LICENSE">https://javaee.github.io/javamail/LICENSE</a>)</p> <p>From: 'The Apache Software Foundation' (<a href="https://www.apache.org/">https://www.apache.org/</a>)</p> <p>- Apache Commons Compress (<a href="http://commons.apache.org/proper/commons-compress/">http://commons.apache.org/proper/commons-compress/</a>) org.apache.commons:commons-compress:jar:1.16.1</p> <p>APACHE 2.0 –See Appendix E</p> <p>- Apache Commons CSV (<a href="http://commons.apache.org/proper/commons-csv/">http://commons.apache.org/proper/commons-csv/</a>) org.apache.commons:commons-csv:jar:1.5</p> <p>APACHE 2.0 –See Appendix E</p> <p>- Apache Log4j API (<a href="https://logging.apache.org/log4j/2.x/log4j-api/">https://logging.apache.org/log4j/2.x/log4j-api/</a>) org.apache.logging.log4j:log4j-api:jar:2.11.0</p> <p>APACHE 2.0 –See Appendix E</p> <p>From: 'xerial.org'</p> <p>- snappy-java (<a href="https://github.com/xerial/snappy-java">https://github.com/xerial/snappy-java</a>) org.xerial.snappy:snappy-java:bundle:1.1.4</p> <p>APACHE 2.0 –See Appendix E</p>
Apache	Apache Commons Beanutils v.1.9.3	<p>Licensed under the Apache License v. 2.0, and you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>APACHE 2.0- See Appendix E</p> <p>Copyright © 2004 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see &lt;<a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a>&gt;.</p> <p>Portions of this software are based upon public domain software originally written at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign.</p>
Apache	Apache Commons Net v.3.6	<p>Licensed under the Apache License v. 2.0, and you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>APACHE 2.0- See Appendix E</p> <p>Copyright © 2004 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see &lt;<a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a>&gt;.</p>



Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		Portions of this software are based upon public domain software originally written at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign.
Apache	Tomcat 9.0.16	<p>Copyright 1999-2019 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>APACHE TOMCAT SUBCOMPONENTS:</p> <p>Apache Tomcat includes a number of subcomponents with separate copyright notices and license terms. Your use of these subcomponents is subject to the terms and conditions of the following licenses.</p> <p>For the Eclipse JDT Core Batch Compiler (ecj-x.x.x.jar) component: ECLIPSE 1.0 - See Appendix J</p> <p>For the Windows Installer component:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* All NSIS source code, plug-ins, documentation, examples, header files and graphics, with the exception of the compression modules and where otherwise noted, are licensed under the zlib/libpng license.</li> <li>* The zlib compression module for NSIS is licensed under the zlib/libpng license.</li> <li>* The bzip2 compression module for NSIS is licensed under the bzip2 license.</li> <li>* The lzma compression module for NSIS is licensed under the Common Public License version 1.0.</li> </ul> <p>zlib/libpng license: Zlib License – See Appendix H</p> <p>bzip2 license: See Appendix Q.</p> <p>Common Public License version 1.0 – See Appendix R</p> <p>Special exception for LZMA compression module</p> <p>Igor Pavlov and Amir Szekely, the authors of the LZMA compression module for NSIS, expressly permit you to statically or dynamically link your code (or bind by name) to the files from the LZMA compression module for NSIS without subjecting your linked code to the terms of the Common Public license version 1.0. Any modifications or additions to files from the LZMA compression module for NSIS, however, are subject to the terms of the Common Public License version 1.0.</p> <p>For the following XML Schemas for Java EE Deployment Descriptors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- javaee_5.xsd</li> <li>- javaee_web_services_1_2.xsd</li> </ul>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- javaee_web_services_client_1_2.xsd</li> <li>- javaee_6.xsd</li> <li>- javaee_web_services_1_3.xsd</li> <li>- javaee_web_services_client_1_3.xsd</li> <li>- jsp_2_2.xsd</li> <li>- web-app_3_0.xsd</li> <li>- web-common_3_0.xsd</li> <li>- web-fragment_3_0.xsd</li> <li>- javaee_7.xsd</li> <li>- javaee_web_services_1_4.xsd</li> <li>- javaee_web_services_client_1_4.xsd</li> <li>- jsp_2_3.xsd</li> <li>- web-app_3_1.xsd</li> <li>- web-common_3_1.xsd</li> <li>- web-fragment_3_1.xsd</li> <li>- javaee_8.xsd</li> <li>- web-app_4_0.xsd</li> <li>- web-common_4_0.xsd</li> <li>- web-fragment_4_0.xsd</li> </ul> <p>COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE (CDDL) Version 1.0 – See 0</p>
Apache	HttpClient 4.5.7	<p>Copyright 1999-2019 The Apache Software Foundation APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>This project includes Public Suffix List copied from &lt;<a href="https://publicsuffix.org/list/effective_tld_names.dat">https://publicsuffix.org/list/effective_tld_names.dat</a>&gt; licensed under the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0 MPL 2.0 – See Appendix S</p> <p>4<sup>th</sup>-party Dependencies:</p> <p>commons-codec » commons-codec 1.11 COPYRIGHT: Copyright 2002-2014 The Apache Software Foundation LICENSE: Apache 2.0 <a href="https://github.com/apache/commons-">https://github.com/apache/commons-</a></p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>codec/blob/1.10/LICENSE.txt</p> <p>---</p> <p>commons-logging » commons-logging 1.2            COPYRIGHT: Copyright 2003-2014 The Apache Software Foundation            LICENSE: Apache 2.0 <a href="https://github.com/apache/commons-logging/blob/LOGGING_1_2/LICENSE.txt">https://github.com/apache/commons-logging/blob/LOGGING_1_2/LICENSE.txt</a></p> <p>---</p> <p>org.apache.httpcomponents » httpcore 4.4.11            COPYRIGHT: Copyright 2005-2019 The Apache Software Foundation            LICENSE: Apache 2.0 <a href="https://github.com/apache/httpcomponents-core/blob/4.4.11/LICENSE.txt">https://github.com/apache/httpcomponents-core/blob/4.4.11/LICENSE.txt</a></p>
FGE - Francis Galiegue	jackson-coreutils 1.8	<p>Copyright (c) 2014, Francis Galiegue (fgaliegue@gmail.com)</p> <p>* This software is dual-licensed under:</p> <p>*</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* - the Lesser General Public License (LGPL) version 3.0 or, at your option, any</li> <li>* later version;</li> <li>* - the Apache Software License (ASL) version 2.0.</li> </ul> <p>LGPL 3.0 – See Appendix C            APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>jackson-databind 2.9.8</p> <p>This copy of Jackson JSON processor databind module is licensed under the Apache (Software) License, version 2.0 ("the License").            APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>jackson-annotations 2.9.8</p> <p>This copy of Jackson JSON processor annotations is licensed under the Apache (Software) License, version 2.0 ("the License").            APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>jackson-core 2.9.8 Copyright (c) 2007- Tatu Saloranta, tatu.saloranta@iki.fi</p> <p>This copy of Jackson JSON processor streaming parser/generator is licensed under the Apache (Software) License, version 2.0 ("the License"). APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>msg-simple 1.1 Copyright (c) 2014, Francis Galiegue (fgaliegue@gmail.com)</p> <p>This software is dual-licensed under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the Lesser General Public License (LGPL) version 3.0 or, at your option, any later version;</li> <li>- the Apache Software License (ASL) version 2.0.</li> </ul> <p>LGPL 3.0 – See Appendix C APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>btf 1.2 Copyright (c) 2014, Francis Galiegue (fgaliegue@gmail.com)</p> <p>This software is dual-licensed under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the Lesser General Public License (LGPL) version 3.0 or, at your option, any later version;</li> <li>- the Apache Software License (ASL) version 2.0.</li> </ul> <p>LGPL 3.0 – See Appendix C APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>jsr305 3.0.2 Copyright (c) 2005 Brian Goetz Released under the Creative Commons Attribution License (<a href="http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/2.5">http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/2.5</a>)</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>Creative Commons Attribution License, Attribution 2.5 – See Appendix U</p> <p>guava 25.1            Copyright (C) 2005-2018 The Guava Authors            Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");            you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.            APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>error_prone_annotations 2.1.3            Copyright 2014-2017 Google Inc. All Rights Reserved.            Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");            you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.            APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>j2objc-annotations 1.1            Copyright 2012 Google Inc. All Rights Reserved.            Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");            you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.            APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>checker-qual 2.0.0            Copyright (c) 2005 Brian Goetz and Tim Peierls            Released under the Creative Commons Attribution License  <a href="http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/2.5">http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/2.5</a>            Creative Commons Attribution License, Attribution 2.5 – See Appendix U            Copyright (C) 2007-2008 Julio Vilmar Gesser.</p> <p>* This file is part of Java 1.5 parser and Abstract Syntax Tree.            *            * Java 1.5 parser and Abstract Syntax Tree is free software: you            can redistribute it and/or modify            * it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as            published by            * the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or            * (at your option) any later version.            LGPL 3.0 – See Appendix C</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>animal-sniffer-annotations 1.14</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2008 Kohsuke Kawaguchi and codehaus.org.</p> <p>MIT License – See Appendix G</p>
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-databind 2.9.8	<p>Copyright (c) 2007- Tatu Saloranta, <a href="mailto:tatu.saloranta@iki.fi">tatu.saloranta@iki.fi</a></p> <p>APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p># Jackson JSON processor</p> <p>Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library.</p> <p>It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (<a href="mailto:tatu.saloranta@iki.fi">tatu.saloranta@iki.fi</a>), and has been in development since 2007.</p> <p>It is currently developed by a community of developers, as well as supported commercially by FasterXML.com.</p> <p>## Licensing</p> <p>-----jackson-core 2.9.8 -----</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2007- Tatu Saloranta, <a href="mailto:tatu.saloranta@iki.fi">tatu.saloranta@iki.fi</a></p> <p>APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>-----jackson-annotations 2.9.8 -----</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2007- Tatu Saloranta, <a href="mailto:tatu.saloranta@iki.fi">tatu.saloranta@iki.fi</a></p> <p>APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p>
SnakeYAML.org	snakeyaml 1.23	<p>Copyright (c) 2008, <a href="http://www.snakeyaml.org">http://www.snakeyaml.org</a></p> <p>APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p>
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-jaxrs-json-provider 2.9.8	<p>Copyright (c) 2007- Tatu Saloranta, <a href="mailto:tatu.saloranta@iki.fi">tatu.saloranta@iki.fi</a></p> <p>Copyright (c) Fasterxml</p> <p>APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>4<sup>th</sup>-parth dependencies:</p> <p>com.fasterxml.jackson.jaxrs » jackson-jaxrs-base 2.9.8</p> <p>com.fasterxml.jackson.module » jackson-module-jaxb-annotations 2.9.8</p> <p>com.fasterxml.jackson.core » jackson-core 2.9.8</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>com.fasterxml.jackson.core » jackson-databind 2.9.8</p> <p>com.fasterxml.jackson.core » jackson-annotations 2.9.8 (upgrade from 2.9.0)</p> <p>APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E for all</p>
	hibernate-validator 6.0.14.Final	<p>Copyright (C) 2004, 2006 The Linux Foundation and its contributors.</p> <p>APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>4<sup>th</sup>-party dependencies:</p> <p>com.fasterxml » classmate 1.3.4</p> <p>Copyright ©2009-2011 FasterXML, LLC.</p> <p>APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>---</p> <p>org.jboss.logging » jboss-logging 3.3.2.Final</p> <p>Copyright 2010 Red Hat, Inc., and individual contributors</p> <p>APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>---</p> <p>javax.validation » validation-api 2.0.1.Final</p> <p>COPYRIGHT:</p> <p>List of contributors:</p> <p>Red Hat Inc.</p> <p>Akira Kawauchi</p> <p>Davide D'Alto</p> <p>Dhanji R. Prasanna</p> <p>Emmanuel Bernard</p> <p>Gavin King</p> <p>Gerhard Petracek</p> <p>Guillaume Smet</p> <p>Gunnar Morling</p> <p>Hardy Ferentschik</p> <p>Hendrik Ebbers</p> <p>Kevin Pollet</p> <p>Sebastian Thomschke</p> <p>APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p>

## 6.2.7 5G Components Licensing information

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
QOS.ch	Logback 1.2.3	<p>Logback and the accompanying materials are dual-licensed under either the terms of the Eclipse Public License v1.0 as published by the Eclipse Foundation</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">or (per the licensee's choosing)</p> <p>under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1"</p> <p>Oracle elects to license Logback under the EPL v1.0.</p> <p>1. The source code for Logback and the Eclipse Public License can be found at:  <a href="http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/opensource/index.htm">http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/opensource/index.htm</a> (The EPL is reproduced below).</p> <p>2. All past and current Contributors to logback disclaim all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. In addition, such Contributors are not liable for any damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits.</p> <p>3. Any provisions of the Oracle license agreement that differ from the Eclipse Public License are offered by Oracle alone and not by any other party.</p> <p>ECLIPSE 1.0 License – See Appendix J</p> <p>SLF4J source code and binaries are distributed under the MIT license.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2004-2017 QOS.ch  All rights reserved.  MIT License – See Appendix G</p>
Jayway	JsonPath 2.4.0	<p>Copyright 2017 Jayway</p> <p>Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p>



Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>4<sup>th</sup>-party dependencies:</p> <p>json-smart 2.3</p> <p>Copyright 2011 JSON-SMART authors</p> <p>Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>slf4j-api 1.7.25</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2004-2017 QOS.ch</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>MIT License – See Appendix G</p>
<p>HSQL Development Group</p>	<p>HSQLDB 2.4.1</p>	<p>For work developed by the HSQL Development Group:</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2001-2016, The HSQL Development Group</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>Neither the name of the HSQL Development Group nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL HSQL DEVELOPMENT GROUP, HSQLDB.ORG, OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>For work originally developed by the Hypersonic SQL Group:</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1995-2000 by the Hypersonic SQL Group. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>Neither the name of the Hypersonic SQL Group nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE HYPERSONIC SQL GROUP, OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>individuals on behalf of the Hypersonic SQL Group.</p> <p>4th party dependencies:</p> <p>FOP v1.0  Apache FOP  Copyright 1999-2018 The Apache Software Foundation  APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>xmlgraphics-commons v1.4  Apache XML Graphics Commons  Copyright 2006-2018 The Apache Software Foundation  APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>avalon-framework v4.3.1  Copyright (c) 1997-2003 The Apache Software Foundation. * reserved.  APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>Batik v1.7  Apache Batik  Copyright 1999-2018 The Apache Software Foundation  APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>commons-io v2.1  Apache Commons IO  Copyright 2002-2017 The Apache Software Foundation  APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>commons-logging v1.1.1  Apache Commons Logging  Copyright 2003-2014 The Apache Software Foundation  APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>xalan v2.7.1</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>Apache Xalan (Xalan XSLT processor) Copyright 1999-2006 The Apache Software Foundation APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>Apache Xalan (Xalan serializer) Copyright 1999-2006 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>JFlex v1.4.3 JFlex is free software, published under the terms of this 3-clause BSD-style license.  Copyright (c) Gerwin Klein, Steve Rowe, Régis Decamps. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>Neither the names of the authors nor the names of JFlex contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p>
Pivotal	Micrometer 1.0.5	APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Software, Inc	Micrometer 1.1.2	
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-datatype-joda 2.9.6	<p>APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>4th party dependencies:</p> <p>jackson-annotations 2.9.0, Apache 2.0</p> <p>jackson-core 2.9.6, Apache 2.0</p> <p>jackson-databind 2.9.6, Apache 2.0</p> <p>joda-time 2.7, Apache 2.0</p> <p>APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p>
Marty Pitt, Dilip Krishnan, and Adrian Kelly	Springfox 2.9.2	<p>Copyright 2015 Marty Pitt - @martypitt, Dilip Krishnan - @dilipkrish, Adrian Kelly - @adrianbk,</p> <p>Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at <a href="http://apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0">apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0</a></p> <p>Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.</p> <p>APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>Below are 4th party dependencies:</p> <p>=====<code>byte-buddy 1.6.14</code>=====</p> <p><code>byte-buddy</code> is licensed under the Apache License 2.0</p> <p>Copyright 2019 Rafael Winterhalter, Scienta AS, Arbinsgate 11, 0253 Oslo, Norway</p> <p>=====<code>cglib 3.2.5</code>=====</p> <p>Copyright 2003 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License")</p> <p>=====<code>classmate 1.3.3</code>=====</p> <p><code>classmate</code> is licensed under the Apache License 2.0</p> <p>Copyright ©2009-2011 FasterXML, LLC. All rights reserved unless</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>otherwise indicated.</p> <p>===== Groovy 2.4.8 =====</p> <p>Groovy is licensed under the terms of the Apache License, Version 2.0 Copyright 2003-2018 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product bundles icons from the famfamfam.com silk icons set <a href="http://www.famfamfam.com/lab/icons/silk/">http://www.famfamfam.com/lab/icons/silk/</a> Licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution Licence v2.5 <a href="http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/2.5/">http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/2.5/</a> Creative Commons Attribution License, Attribution 2.5 – See Appendix U</p> <p>=====guava 18.0 =====</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2010 The Guava Authors Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License")</p> <p>=====jackson-databind 2.8.7 =====</p> <p>jackson-databind is licensed under Apache License 2.0. Copyright ©2009-2011 FasterXML, LLC. All rights reserved unless otherwise indicated.</p> <p>=====jackson-core 2.8.7 =====</p> <p>jackson-core is licensed under Apache License 2.0. Copyright ©2009-2011 FasterXML, LLC. All rights reserved unless otherwise indicated.</p> <p>=====jackson-annotations 2.8.7 =====</p> <p>jackson-annotations is licensed under Apache License 2.0. Copyright ©2009-2011 FasterXML, LLC. All rights reserved unless otherwise indicated.</p> <p>=====snakeyaml 1.18 =====</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2008, <a href="http://www.snakeyaml.org">http://www.snakeyaml.org</a> Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License")</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>=====spock 1.1 =====                      Copyright 2010 the original author or authors.                      Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License")</p> <p>=====spring 4.3.8 =====                      The Spring Framework is released under version 2.0 of the Apache License.                      Copyright (c) 2002-2018 Pivotal, Inc.</p> <p>=====springHateoas 0.23.0 =====                      Copyright 2017 the original author or authors.                      Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License")</p> <p>=====springDataRest 2.6.3 =====                      Copyright 2012-2018 the original author or authors.                      Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License")</p> <p>=====springPluginVersion 1.2.0 =====                      Copyright 2012-2018 the original author or authors.                      Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License")</p> <p>=====springBoot 1.4.4 =====                      Copyright 2012-2017 the original author or authors.                      Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License")</p> <p>=====swagger2Core 1.5.13 =====                      Copyright 2016 SmartBear Software                      Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License")</p> <p>*****                      org.slf4j:slf4j-api:1.7.25 ( Apache License version 2 )</p>
Pivotal Software, Inc	reactor-core 3.1.8.RELEASE	Copyright (c) Pivotal Software Inc, All Rights Reserved. Copyright The Netty Project Copyright the original author or authors. APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>4<sup>th</sup>-party dependencies:</p> <p>reactive-streams 1.0.1</p> <p>To the extent possible under law, the person who associated CC0 with this code has waived all copyright and related or neighboring rights to this code.</p> <p>Statement of Purpose The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work of authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").</p> <p>Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and scientific works ("Commons") that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.</p> <p>For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CC0 with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CC0 to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CC0 on those rights.</p> <p>1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CC0 may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ("Copyright and Related Rights"). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:</p> <p>the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display, communicate, and translate a Work; moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s); publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work; rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work, subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below; rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work; database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national</p>



Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive); and other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.</p> <p>2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "Waiver"). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.</p> <p>3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CC0 was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.</p> <p>4. Limitations and Disclaimers.</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document. Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law. Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work. Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CC0 or use of the Work.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SLF4J API Module 1.7.12 Copyright (c) QOS.ch MIT License – See Appendix G</p> <p>-----</p> <p>FindBugs-jsr305 3.0.2 Copyright (c) 2007-2009, JSR305 expert group APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>-----</p> <p>kotlin-stdlib 1.1.51 Copyright JetBrains s.r.o. APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>-----</p> <p>IntelliJ IDEA Annotations 13.0 Copyright Sascha Weinreuter Copyright JetBrains s.r.o. APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p>
opentracing-contrib	OpenTracing Spring Web 0.3.2	<p>APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>4<sup>th</sup>-party dependency: opentracing-web-servlet-filter v0.1.0</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E
opentracing-contrib	OpenTracing Spring Jaeger Starter 0.1.4	<p>APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>4<sup>th</sup>-party dependencies:  jaeger-core v0.27.0  opentracing-api v0.31.0  opentracing-spring-tracer-configuration-starter v0.1.0  spring-boot-autoconfigure (optional) v1.5.12.RELEASE  spring-boot-configuration-processor (optional) v1.5.12.RELEASE  All are licensed under Apache 2.0.</p> <p>APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p>
opentracing-contrib	opentracing-spring-jaeger-cloud-starter 1.0.2	<p>APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>4<sup>th</sup>-party dependencies:  opentracing-web-servlet-filter v0.1.0  APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>spring-boot-starter-aop 2.1.2.RELEASE  Copyright 2012-2013 the original author or authors.  Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License")</p> <p>opentracing-spring-cloud-starter 0.2.2  Copyright 2017-2018 The OpenTracing Authors  Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License")</p> <p>opentracing-spring-jaeger-starter 1.0.2  Copyright 2017-2018 The OpenTracing Authors  Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License")</p>
Apache	LMAX-Exchange disruptor 3.4.2	APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E
JSON.org	JSON-Java 20180813	<p>Copyright (c) 2002 JSON.org</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>The Software shall be used for Good, not Evil.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p>
Google	Guava 27.0	APACHE 2.0 - See Appendix E
Project Lombok	Lombok 1.18.4	Copyright (C) 2009-2015 The Project Lombok Authors. MIT License – See Appendix G
Google	Guava 27.0.1	Copyright (C) 2008 The Guava Authors APACHE 2.0 - See Appendix E
FasterXML, LLC	jackson-dataformat-yaml 2.9.8	<p>APACHE 2.0 - See Appendix E</p> <p>4<sup>th</sup>-party dependencies:</p> <p>jackson-databind 2.9.8 Copyright (c) 2007- Tatu Saloranta, tatu.saloranta@iki.fi</p> <p>jackson-annotations 2.9.8 Copyright (c) 2007- Tatu Saloranta, tatu.saloranta@iki.fi</p> <p>SnakeYaml 1.23 Copyright (c) 2008, <a href="http://www.snakeyaml.org">http://www.snakeyaml.org</a></p> <p>All the above are licensed under Apache License 2.0 APACHE 2.0 - See Appendix E</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
Pivotal Software, Inc	Spring Boot 2.1.2	Copyright 2012-2018 the original author or authors. APACHE 2.0 - See Appendix E
Igor Sysoev	Nginx 1.14.2	<p>* Copyright (C) 2002-2016 Igor Sysoev</p> <p>* Copyright (C) 2011-2016 Nginx, Inc.</p> <p>* All rights reserved.</p> <p>* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Below is the 4th party dependency license info.</p> <p>***** OpenSSL Library *****</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1998-2018 The OpenSSL Project</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1995-1998 Eric A. Young, Tim J. Hudson</p> <p>All rights reserved.</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>DESCRIPTION</p> <p>-----</p> <p>The OpenSSL Project is a collaborative effort to develop a robust, commercial-grade, fully featured, and Open Source toolkit implementing the Transport Layer Security (TLS) protocols (including SSLv3) as well as a full-strength general purpose cryptographic library.</p> <p>OpenSSL is descended from the SSLeay library developed by Eric A. Young and Tim J. Hudson. The OpenSSL toolkit is licensed under a dual-license (the OpenSSL license plus the SSLeay license), which means that you are free to get and use it for commercial and non-commercial purposes as long as you fulfill the conditions of both licenses.</p> <p>LICENSE ISSUES</p> <p>=====</p> <p>The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a double license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. See below for the actual license texts.</p> <p>OpenSSL License</p> <p>-----</p> <p>* Copyright (c) 1998-2018 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.</p> <p>*</p> <p>* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>*</p> <p>* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>*</p> <p>* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>*</p> <p>* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>software must display the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (<a href="http://www.openssl.org/">http://www.openssl.org/</a>)"</p> <p>*</p> <p>* 4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact <a href="mailto:openssl-core@openssl.org">openssl-core@openssl.org</a>.</p> <p>*</p> <p>* 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL" nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written permission of the OpenSSL Project.</p> <p>*</p> <p>* 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgment:</p> <p>* "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<a href="http://www.openssl.org/">http://www.openssl.org/</a>)"</p> <p>*</p> <p>* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>*</p> <p>* This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (<a href="mailto:eay@cryptsoft.com">eay@cryptsoft.com</a>). This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (<a href="mailto:tjh@cryptsoft.com">tjh@cryptsoft.com</a>).</p> <p>*</p> <p>*/</p> <p>Original SSLeay License</p> <p>-----</p> <p>/* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (<a href="mailto:eay@cryptsoft.com">eay@cryptsoft.com</a>)</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>* All rights reserved.</p> <p>*</p> <p>* This package is an SSL implementation written by Eric Young (<a href="mailto:eay@cryptsoft.com">eay@cryptsoft.com</a>). The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.</p> <p>*</p> <p>* This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA, lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms except that the holder is Tim Hudson (<a href="mailto:tjh@cryptsoft.com">tjh@cryptsoft.com</a>).</p> <p>*</p> <p>* Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in the code are not to be removed. If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution as the author of the parts of the library used. This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.</p> <p>*</p> <p>* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: "This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (<a href="mailto:eay@cryptsoft.com">eay@cryptsoft.com</a>)" The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the rouines from the library being used are not cryptographic related :-).</p> <p>* 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement: "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (<a href="mailto:tjh@cryptsoft.com">tjh@cryptsoft.com</a>)"</p> <p>*</p> <p>* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,</p>



Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF</p> <p>* SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>*</p> <p>* The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be copied and put under another distribution licence [including the GNU Public Licence.]</p> <p>*/</p> <p><b>PCRE2 LICENCE</b></p> <p>-----</p> <p>PCRE2 is a library of functions to support regular expressions whose syntax and semantics are as close as possible to those of the Perl 5 language.</p> <p>Release 10 of PCRE2 is distributed under the terms of the "BSD" licence, as specified below, with one exemption for certain binary redistributions. The documentation for PCRE2, supplied in the "doc" directory, is distributed under the same terms as the software itself. The data in the testdata directory is not copyrighted and is in the public domain.</p> <p>The basic library functions are written in C and are freestanding. Also included in the distribution is a just-in-time compiler that can be used to optimize pattern matching. This is an optional feature that can be omitted when the library is built.</p> <p><b>THE BASIC LIBRARY FUNCTIONS</b></p> <p>-----</p> <p>Written by: Philip Hazel  Email local part: ph10  Email domain: cam.ac.uk</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>University of Cambridge Computing Service, Cambridge, England.</p> <p>Copyright (c) 1997-2018 University of Cambridge All rights reserved.</p> <p>PCRE2 JUST-IN-TIME COMPILATION SUPPORT -----</p> <p>Written by: Zoltan Herczeg Email local part: hzmester Email domain: freemail.hu</p> <p>Copyright(c) 2010-2018 Zoltan Herczeg All rights reserved.</p> <p>STACK-LESS JUST-IN-TIME COMPILER -----</p> <p>Written by: Zoltan Herczeg Email local part: hzmester Email domain: freemail.hu</p> <p>Copyright(c) 2009-2018 Zoltan Herczeg All rights reserved.</p> <p>THE "BSD" LICENCE -----</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <p>* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notices, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</p> <p>* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>copyright notices, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</p> <p>* Neither the name of the University of Cambridge nor the names of any contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</p> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>EXEMPTION FOR BINARY LIBRARY-LIKE PACKAGES -----</p> <p>The second condition in the BSD licence (covering binary redistributions) does not apply all the way down a chain of software. If binary package A includes PCRE2, it must respect the condition, but if package B is software that includes package A, the condition is not imposed on package B unless it uses PCRE2 independently.</p> <p>End</p> <p>*****ZLIB*****</p> <p>Copyright (C) 1995-2017 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler Zlib License – See Appendix H</p>
Kong Inc.	Kong 1.0.3	<p>Copyright 2016-2018 Kong Inc. Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License")</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		APACHE 2.0 - See Appendix E
Pivotal Software, Inc	spring-boot-actuator 2.1.2	APACHE 2.0 - See Appendix E
Apache	commons-validator 1.6.0	APACHE 2.0 - See Appendix E
Square, Inc.	OkHttp 3.13.1	Copyright 2016 Square, Inc. Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License") APACHE 2.0 - See Appendix E
seancofoley	ipaddress 5.0.2	APACHE 2.0 - See Appendix E
Everit Kft	JSON Schema 1.11.0	<p>Copyright (C) 2011 Everit Kft. (<a href="http://www.everit.org">http://www.everit.org</a>) Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License") APACHE 2.0 - See Appendix E</p> <p>4<sup>th</sup>-party dependencies: re2j/ The Go license/<a href="https://golang.org/LICENSE">https://golang.org/LICENSE</a></p> <p>Copyright (c) 2009 The Go Authors. All rights reserved.</p> <p>Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.</li> <li>* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.</li> <li>* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.</li> </ul> <p>THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.</p> <p>Common-validator APACHE 2.0 - See Appendix E</p> <p>json 20160810 Copyright (c) 2002 JSON.org</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>The Software shall be used for Good, not Evil.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.</p> <p>commons-beanutils 1.9.3 APACHE 2.0 - See Appendix E</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>handy-uri-templates 2.1.6 APACHE 2.0 - See Appendix E</p>
Pivotal Software, Inc	Spring Retry 1.2.4	<p>© 2019 Pivotal Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved. APACHE 2.0 - See Appendix E</p> <p>4<sup>th</sup>-party dependencies: spring-core 5.1.2 © 2019 Pivotal Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved. APACHE 2.0 - See Appendix E</p> <p>spring-jcl 5.1.2 © 2019 Pivotal Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved. APACHE 2.0 - See Appendix E</p>
The Kubernetes Authors	Kubernetes Java Client library 4.0.0	<p>Copyright 2017-2018 The Kubernetes Authors. Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License") APACHE 2.0 - See Appendix E</p> <p>Copyright (C) 2015 Red Hat, Inc. Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License") APACHE 2.0 - See Appendix E</p> <p>Copyright (c) 2000 - 2019 The Legion of the Bouncy Castle Inc. (<a href="https://www.bouncycastle.org">https://www.bouncycastle.org</a>)</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.</p> <p>THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE</p> <p>Copyright 2019 MIT License – See Appendix G</p>
Pivotal Software, Inc	spring-boot-starter-undertow 2.1.2	<p>Copyright Pivotal Software, Inc. 12 Jan 2019 Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License") APACHE 2.0 - See Appendix E</p>
Apache	HttpClient 4.5.7	<p>Copyright 1999-2019 The Apache Software Foundation APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>This project includes Public Suffix List copied from &lt;<a href="https://publicsuffix.org/list/effective_tld_names.dat">https://publicsuffix.org/list/effective_tld_names.dat</a>&gt; licensed under the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0 MPL 2.0 – See Appendix S</p> <p>4<sup>th</sup>-party Dependencies:</p> <p>commons-codec » commons-codec 1.11 COPYRIGHT: Copyright 2002-2014 The Apache Software Foundation LICENSE: Apache 2.0 <a href="https://github.com/apache/commons-codec/blob/1.10/LICENSE.txt">https://github.com/apache/commons-codec/blob/1.10/LICENSE.txt</a></p> <p>---</p> <p>commons-logging » commons-logging 1.2 COPYRIGHT: Copyright 2003-2014 The Apache Software Foundation LICENSE: Apache 2.0 <a href="https://github.com/apache/commons-logging/blob/LOGGING_1_2/LICENSE.txt">https://github.com/apache/commons-logging/blob/LOGGING_1_2/LICENSE.txt</a></p> <p>---</p> <p>org.apache.httpcomponents » httpcore 4.4.11</p>

Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>COPYRIGHT: Copyright 2005-2019 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>LICENSE: Apache 2.0 <a href="https://github.com/apache/httpcomponents-core/blob/4.4.11/LICENSE.txt">https://github.com/apache/httpcomponents-core/blob/4.4.11/LICENSE.txt</a></p>
Apache	commons-lang3-3.8.1	<p>Copyright 2001-2018 The Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>APACHE 2.0 –See Appendix E</p>
QOS.ch	SLF4J-1.7.25	<p>Licensed under The MIT License (MIT) and you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.</p> <p>The MIT License (MIT)- See Appendix G</p> <p>This software and sample code developed by QOS.ch and licensed under The MIT License (MIT).</p> <p>For more information on The MIT License (MIT), please see &lt;<a href="https://opensource.org/licenses/MIT">https://opensource.org/licenses/MIT</a>&gt;</p>
Oracle	JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) 5.1.0	JET – See Appendix L.
Pivotal Software, Inc.	spring-boot-starter-log4j2 2.1.2	<p>CopyRight -----</p> <p>Pivotal Software, Inc. 12 Jan 2019</p> <p>APACHE 2.0 –See Appendix E</p> <p>Copyright for dependencies -----</p> <p>Copyright 1999-2012 Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (<a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a>).</p> <p>Copyright 2011 LMAX Ltd. APACHE 2.0 –See Appendix E</p> <p>Apache Log4j Copyright 1999-2017 Apache Software Foundation</p> <p>This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (<a href="http://www.apache.org/">http://www.apache.org/</a>).</p> <p>ResolverUtil.java Copyright 2005-2006 Tim Fennell</p> <p>Dumbster SMTP test server Copyright 2004 Jason Paul Kitchen</p> <p>TypeUtil.java</p>



Provider	Component(s)	Licensing Information
		<p>Copyright 2002-2012 Ramnivas Laddad, Juergen Hoeller, Chris Beams</p> <p>picocli (<a href="http://picocli.info">http://picocli.info</a>) Copyright 2017 Remko Popma</p> <p>* bootstrap-transition.js v2.1.0 * <a href="http://twitter.github.com/bootstrap/javascript.html#transitions">http://twitter.github.com/bootstrap/javascript.html#transitions</a> *</p> <p>=====</p> <p>=</p> <p>* Copyright 2012 Twitter, Inc. APACHE 2.0 – See Appendix E</p> <p>* jQuery JavaScript Library v1.7.1 * <a href="http://jquery.com/">http://jquery.com/</a> *</p> <p>* Copyright 2011, John Resig * Dual licensed under the MIT or GPL Version 2 licenses. * <a href="http://jquery.org/license">http://jquery.org/license</a></p> <p>MIT – See Appendix G *</p> <p>* Includes Sizzle.js * <a href="http://sizzlejs.com/">http://sizzlejs.com/</a> * Copyright 2011, The Dojo Foundation * Released under the MIT, BSD, and GPL Licenses.</p> <p>MIT – See Appendix G GPL 2.0 – Appendix A</p>

## Appendix A. GNU General Public License, Version 2 (GPL-2.0)

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. In addition, you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution, and modification follow.

### Terms and Conditions for Copying, Distribution, And Modification

1. This License applies to any program or other work, which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification.") Each licensee is addressed as "you."

Activities other than copying, distribution, and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

2. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

3. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:
  - a. You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
  - b. You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
  - c. If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, does not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

4. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:
  - a. Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
  - b. Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
  - c. Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.
6. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants your permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.
7. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.
8. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

9. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.
10. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions are similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License, which applies to it and "any later version," you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If

the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

11. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision is guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## **No Warranty**

12. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR, OR CORRECTION.
13. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## Appendix B. GNU General Public License, Version 2 (GPL-2.1)

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. In addition, you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute, and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License does. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution, and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library." The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## Terms and Conditions for Copying, Distribution, And Modification

1. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program, which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder, or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you."

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library," below, refers to any such software library or work, which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification.")

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution, and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

2. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

3. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:
  - a. The modified work must itself be a software library.

- b. You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c. You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d. If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, does not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

- 4. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

- 5. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

- 6. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library." Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the



library.” The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

7. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a. Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b. Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) operates properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c. Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d. If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e. Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

8. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:
  - a. Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
  - b. Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.
9. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.
10. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants your permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.
11. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with, or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.
12. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.
13. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.
14. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions are similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version," you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

15. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision is guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## **No Warranty**

16. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR, OR CORRECTION.
17. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## Appendix C. GNU Lesser General Public License, version 3 (LGPL-3)

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

### 18. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, “this License” refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the “GNU GPL” refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

“The Library” refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An “Application” is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A “Combined Work” is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the “Linked Version.”

The “Minimal Corresponding Source” for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The “Corresponding Application Code” for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

### 19. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

### 20. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

- a. under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or
- b. under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

### 21. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

- a. Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b. Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

### 22. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

- a. Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b. Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- c. For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- d. Do one of the following:
  1. Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.
  2. Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.
- e. Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

#### 23. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

- a. Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.
- b. Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

#### 24. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions are similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License “or any later version” applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received, it specifies a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.



## Appendix D. Apache License, Version 1.1 (Apache 1.1)

The Apache Software License, Version 1.1

Copyright (c) 2000 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgment:

"This product includes software developed by the Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>)." Alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear.

4. The names "Apache" and "Apache Software Foundation" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact [apache@apache.org](mailto:apache@apache.org).
5. Products derived from this software may not be called "Apache," nor may "Apache" appear in their name, without prior written permission of the Apache Software Foundation.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see <http://www.apache.org/>.

Portions of this software are based upon public domain software originally written at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign.

## Appendix E. Apache License, version 2.0 (Apache 2.0)

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.
3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their



Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided You meet the following conditions:
  - a. You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
  - b. You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
  - c. You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
  - d. If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License. You may add your own copyright statement to your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.
5. Submission of Contributions. Unless you explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.
6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.
7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.
8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. **Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability.** While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, you may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, you may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## Appendix F. The FreeBSD Project

Copyright 1992-2017 The FreeBSD Project. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The views and conclusions contained in the software and documentation are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing official policies, either expressed or implied, of the FreeBSD Project.

## **Appendix G. The MIT License (MIT)**

Copyright (c) <year> <copyright holders>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice are included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS," WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## Appendix H. Zlib License

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

## Appendix I. ACE- 6.4.7 License

Copyright and Licensing Information for ACE(TM), TAO(TM), CIAO(TM), DAnCE(TM), and CoSMIC(TM) ACE(TM), TAO(TM), CIAO(TM), DAnCE(TM), and CoSMIC(TM) (henceforth referred to as "DOC software") are copyrighted by Douglas C. Schmidt and his research group at Washington University, University of California, Irvine, and Vanderbilt University, Copyright (c) 1993-2018, all rights reserved.

Since DOC software is open-source, freely available software, you are free to use, modify, copy, and distribute--perpetually and irrevocably--the DOC software source code and object code produced from the source, as well as copy and distribute modified versions of this software. You must, however, include this copyright statement along with any code built using DOC software that you release. No copyright statement needs to be provided if you just ship binary executables of your software products.

You can use DOC software in commercial and/or binary software releases and are under no obligation to redistribute any of your source code that is built using DOC software. Note, however, that you may not misappropriate the DOC software code, such as copyrighting it yourself or claiming authorship of the DOC software code, in a way that will prevent DOC software from being distributed freely using an open-source development model. You needn't inform anyone that you're using DOC software in your software, though we encourage you to let us know so we can promote your project in the DOC software success stories.

The ACE, TAO, CIAO, DAnCE, and CoSMIC web sites are maintained by the DOC Group at the Institute for Software Integrated Systems (ISIS) and the Center for Distributed Object Computing of Washington University, St. Louis for the development of open-source software as part of the open-source software community. Submissions are provided by the submitter "as is" with no warranties whatsoever, including any warranty of merchantability, noninfringement of third party intellectual property, or fitness for any particular purpose. In no event shall the submitter be liable for any direct, indirect, special, exemplary, punitive, or consequential damages, including without limitation, lost profits, even if advised of the possibility of such damages. Likewise, DOC software is provided as is with no warranties of any kind, including the warranties of design, merchantability, and fitness for a particular purpose, noninfringement, or arising from a course of dealing, usage or trade practice. Washington University, UC Irvine, Vanderbilt University, their employees, and students shall have no liability with respect to the infringement of copyrights, trade secrets or any patents by DOC software or any part thereof. Moreover, in no event will Washington University, UC Irvine, or Vanderbilt University, their employees, or students be liable for any lost revenue or profits or other special, indirect and consequential damages.

DOC software is provided with no support and without any obligation on the part of Washington University, UC Irvine, Vanderbilt University, their employees, or students to assist in its use, correction, modification, or enhancement. A number of companies around the world provide commercial support for DOC software, however. DOC software is Y2K-compliant, as long as the underlying OS platform is Y2K-compliant. Likewise, DOC software is compliant with the new US daylight savings rule passed by Congress as "The Energy Policy Act of 2005," which established new daylight savings times (DST) rules for the United States that expand DST as of March 2007. Since DOC software obtains time/date and calendaring information from operating systems users will not be affected by the new DST rules as long as they upgrade their operating systems accordingly.

The names ACE(TM), TAO(TM), CIAO(TM), DAnCE(TM), CoSMIC(TM), Washington University, UC Irvine, and Vanderbilt University, may not be used to endorse or promote products or services derived from this source without express written permission from Washington University, UC Irvine, or Vanderbilt

University. This license grants no permission to call products or services derived from this source ACE(TM), TAO(TM), CIAO(TM), DAnCE(TM), or CoSMIC(TM), nor does it grant permission for the name Washington University, UC Irvine, or Vanderbilt University to appear in their names.

## Appendix J. ECLIPSE 1.0 License

Eclipse Public License - v 1.0

THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

### 1. DEFINITIONS

"Contribution" means:

- a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial code and documentation distributed under this Agreement, and
- b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:
  - i) changes to the Program, and
  - ii) additions to the Program;

where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution 'originates' from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include additions to the Program which: (i) are separate modules of software distributed in conjunction with the Program under their own license agreement, and (ii) are not derivative works of the Program.

"Contributor" means any person or entity that distributes the Program.

"Licensed Patents " mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

"Program" means the Contributions distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement, including all Contributors.

### 2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly perform, distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such derivative works, in source code and object code form.

b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in source code and object code form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third



party patent license is required to allow Recipient to distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

### 3. REQUIREMENTS

A Contributor may choose to distribute the Program in object code form under its own license agreement, provided that:

- a) it complies with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and
- b) its license agreement:
  - i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;
  - ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;
  - iii) states that any provisions which differ from this Agreement are offered by that Contributor alone and not by any other party; and
  - iv) states that source code for the Program is available from such Contributor, and informs licensees how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

When the Program is made available in source code form:

- a) it must be made available under this Agreement; and
- b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program. Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright notices contained within the Program.

Each Contributor must identify itself as the originator of its Contribution, if any, in a manner that reasonably allows subsequent Recipients to identify the originator of the Contribution.

### 4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if

a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

## 5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

## 6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement.

The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version. Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this

Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved.

This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of New York and the intellectual property laws of the United States of America. No party to this Agreement will bring a legal action under this Agreement more than one year after the cause of action arose. Each party waives its rights to a jury trial in any resulting litigation.

## Appendix K. PHP License

```
==== File 1 of 38: LICENSE
```

```
== ----- The PHP License, version 3.01 Copyright (c) 1999 - 2010
```

The PHP Group. All rights reserved. -----

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, is permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name "PHP" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact [group@php.net](mailto:group@php.net).
4. Products derived from this software may not be called "PHP", nor may "PHP" appear in their name, without prior written permission from [group@php.net](mailto:group@php.net). You may indicate that your software works in conjunction with PHP by saying "Foo for PHP" instead of calling it "PHP Foo" or "phpfoo" 5. The PHP Group may publish revised and/or new versions of the license from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number. Once covered code has been published under a particular version of the license, you may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such covered code under the terms of any subsequent version of the license published by the PHP Group. No one other than the PHP Group has the right to modify the terms applicable to covered code created under this License. 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgment: "This product includes PHP software, freely available from <http://www.php.net/software/>".

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PHP DEVELOPMENT TEAM ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PHP DEVELOPMENT TEAM OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION). HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE

-----  
This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the PHP Group. The PHP Group can be contacted via Email at [group@php.net](mailto:group@php.net). For more information on the PHP Group and the PHP project, please see <http://www.php.net>. PHP includes the Zend Engine, freely available at <http://www.zend.com>.

```
==== File 2 of 38: config.GUESS
```

```
== Copyright (C) 1984, 1989, 1990, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc. timestamp='2008-01-23' This file is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version. This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A
```

PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details. You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street - Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA. As a special exception to the GNU General Public License, if you distribute this file as part of a program that contains a configuration script generated by Autoconf, you may include it under the same distribution terms that you use for the rest of that program.

==== File 3 of 38: configure

== Copyright (C) 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc. This configure script is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy, distribute and modify it.

==== File 4 of 38: header

== +-----+ | Copyright (c) 1997-2013 The PHP Group | ++  
 -----+ | This source file is subject to version 3.01 of the  
 PHP license, | that is bundled with this package in the file LICENSE, and is | available through the  
 world-wide-web at the following url: | | [http://www.php.net/license/3\\_01.txt](http://www.php.net/license/3_01.txt) | | If you did not receive a copy  
 of the PHP license and are unable to | | obtain it through the world-wide-web, please send a note to | |  
 license@php.net so we can mail you a copy immediately. |

==== File 5 of 38: build/shtool

== ## Copyright (c) 1994-2008 Ralf S. Engelschall <rse@engelschall.com> ## ## See  
<http://www.gnu.org/software/shtool/> for more information. ## See <ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/shtool/> for latest  
 version. ## ## Version: 2.0.8 (18-Jul-2008) ## Contents: 5/19 available modules ## This program is free  
 software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as  
 published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later  
 version. This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;  
 without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  
 See the GNU General Public License for more details. You should have received a copy of the GNU  
 General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59  
 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA, or contact Ralf S. Engelschall  
 <rse@engelschall.com>. NOTICE: Given that you include this file verbatim into your own source tree, you  
 are justified in saying that it remains separate from your package, and that this way you are simply just  
 using GNU shtool. So, in this situation, there is no requirement that your package itself is licensed under  
 the GNU General Public License in order to take advantage of GNU shtool.

==== File 6 of 38: ext/bcmath/libbcmath/src/add.c

== Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997 Free Software Foundation, Inc. Copyright (C) 2000 Philip  
 A. Nelson This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU  
 Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the  
 License, or (at your option) any later version. This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but  
 WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS  
 FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.  
 (COPYING.LIB) You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with  
 this library; if not, write to: The Free Software Foundation, Inc. 59 Temple Place, Suite 330 Boston, MA  
 02111-1307 USA.

==== File 7 of 38: ext/bcmath/libbcmath/COPYING.LIB

== GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 2.1, February 1999 Copyright (C) 1991, 1999  
 Free Software Foundation, Inc. 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA Everyone is

permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed. [This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

**Preamble** The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below. When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things. To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it. For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights. We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library. To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others. Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license. Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs. When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library. We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances. For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License. In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system. Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library. The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run. GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION 0. This License Agreement applies

to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you". A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables. The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) "Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library. Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library. You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful. (For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.) These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it. Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library. In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version

than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices. Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy. This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange. If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License. However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables. When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law. If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.) Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications. You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things: a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.) b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with. c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution. d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place. e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy. For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary



form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable. It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things: a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above. b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library. If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances. It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice. This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If

the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation. 14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY 15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. 16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License). To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found. <one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author> This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version. This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details. You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail. You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names: Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker. <signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990 Ty Coon, President of Vice That's all there is to it!

```
==== File 8 of 38: ext/calendar: dow.c
```

```
== * Copyright 1993-1995, Scott E. Lee, all rights reserved. * Permission granted to use, copy, modify,
distribute and sell so long as * the above copyright and this permission statement are retained in all *
copies. THERE IS NO WARRANTY - USE AT YOUR OWN RISK.
```

```
==== File 9 of 38: ext/ereg/regex/COPYRIGHT
```

```

=====
== Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved. This software is not subject to any
license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of
California. Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system,
and to alter it and redistribute it, subject to the following restrictions: 1. The author is not responsible for
the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it. 2. The
origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users
ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation. 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked
as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read
sources, credits must appear in the documentation. 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.
=====

```

```

=====
==== File 10 of 38: ext/fileinfo/libmagic/LICENSE
=====

```

```

== Author: Christos Zoulas <christos@zoulas.com> Download: ftp://ftp.astron.com/pub/file/ Files: *
Copyright: (C) 1985-1995 Ian F. Darwin (C) 1994-2009 Christos Zoulas <christos@zoulas.com> License:
BSD This software is not subject to any export provision of the United States Department of Commerce,
and may be exported to any country or planet. . Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or
without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: 1. Redistributions of
source code must retain the above copyright notice immediately at the beginning of the file, without
modification, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer. . 2. Redistributions in binary form must
reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. . THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED
BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR
OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER
IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING
IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.
=====

```

```

=====
==== File 11 of 38: ext/gd/libgd/COPYING
=====

```

```

== Portions copyright 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 by Cold Spring Harbor
Laboratory. Funded under Grant P41-RR02188 by the National Institutes of Health. Portions copyright
1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 by Boutell.Com, Inc. Portions relating to GD2 format copyright
1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 Philip Warner. Portions relating to PNG copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 Greg
Roelofs. Portions relating to gdtf.c copyright 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 John Ellson (ellson@lucent.com).
Portions relating to gdft.c copyright 2001, 2002 John Ellson (ellson@lucent.com). Portions copyright
2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007
2008, 2009 Pierre-Alain Joye
(pierre@libgd.org). Portions relating to JPEG and to color quantization copyright 2000, 2001, 2002, Doug
Becker and copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, Thomas G. Lane. This
software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group. See the file README-JPEG.TXT
for more information. Portions relating to WBMP copyright 2000, 2001, 2002 Maurice Szmurlo and Johan
Van den Brande. Permission has been granted to copy, distribute and modify gd in any context without
fee, including a commercial application, provided that this notice is present in user-accessible supporting
documentation. This does not affect your ownership of the derived work itself, and the intent is to assure
proper credit for the authors of gd, not to interfere with your productive use of gd. If you have questions,
ask. "Derived works" includes all programs that utilize the library. Credit must be given in user-accessible
documentation. This software is provided "AS IS." The copyright holders disclaim all warranties, either
express or implied, including but not limited to implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a
particular purpose, with respect to this code and accompanying documentation. Although their code does
not appear in gd, the authors wish to thank David Koblas, David Rowley, and Hutchison Avenue Software
Corporation for their prior contributions.
=====

```

```
=====  
==== File 12 of 38: ext/gd/libgd/README  
=====
```

```
== This directory contains the GD library available from http://www.boutell.com/gd/ The inclusion of this library with PHP is in response to the popularity of the GD extension and the GD library itself. We felt it would be worthwhile to make sure everyone had access to the features of GD and by bundling GD with PHP we have a known target to work against. In addition to the above, a number of motivated PHP hackers have expressed an interest in extending the functionality of the PHP-GD combination. By putting a version of GD into PHP CVS we have provided a sandbox for them to throw sand at each other in. Any and all improvements we make to the GD library will be contributed back to the original maintainers of this library at boutell.com. The following statement is from the original GD package: Credits and license terms  
In order to resolve any possible confusion regarding the authorship of gd, the following copyright statement covers all of the authors who have required such a statement. _If you are aware of any oversights in this copyright notice, please contact Thomas Boutell who will be pleased to correct them._  
COPYRIGHT STATEMENT FOLLOWS THIS LINE Portions copyright 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001 by Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory. Funded under Grant P41-RR02188 by the National Institutes of Health. Portions copyright 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001 by Boutell.Com, Inc. Portions relating to GD2 format copyright 1999, 2000 Philip Warner. Portions relating to PNG copyright 1999, 2000 Greg Roelofs. Portions relating to libtiff copyright 1999, 2000 John Ellson (ellson@lucent.com). Portions relating to JPEG and to color quantization copyright 2000, Doug Becker and copyright (C) 1994-1998, Thomas G. Lane. This software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group. See the file README-JPEG.TXT for more information. Portions relating to WBMP copyright 2000 Maurice Szmurlo and Johan Van den Brande. _Permission has been granted to copy, distribute and modify gd in any context without fee, including a commercial application, provided that this notice is present in user-accessible supporting documentation._ This does not affect your ownership of the derived work itself, and the intent is to assure proper credit for the authors of gd, not to interfere with your productive use of gd. If you have questions, ask. "Derived works" includes all programs that utilize the library. Credit must be given in user-accessible documentation. _This software is provided "AS IS."_ The copyright holders disclaim all warranties, either express or implied, including but not limited to implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, with respect to this code and accompanying documentation. Although their code does not appear in gd 2.0.1, the authors wish to thank David Koblas, David Rowley, and Hutchison Avenue Software Corporation for their prior contributions. END OF COPYRIGHT STATEMENT
```

```
=====  
==== File 13 of 38: ext/gd/libgd/webpimg.c  
=====
```

```
== - Copyright 2010 Google Inc. - - This code is licensed under the same terms as WebM: - Software License Agreement: http://www.webmproject.org/license/software/ - Additional IP Rights Grant: http://www.webmproject.org/license/additional/
```

```
=====  
==== File 14 of 38: http://www.webmproject.org/license/software/  
=====
```

```
== Software License Copyright (c) 2010, Google Inc. All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. Neither the name of Google nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY
```

OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==== File 15 of 38: <http://www.webmproject.org/license/additional/>

== Additional IP Rights Grant (Patents) "These implementations" means the copyrightable works that implement the WebM codecs distributed by Google as part of the WebM Project. Google hereby grants to you a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, transfer, and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of these implementations of WebM, where such license applies only to those patent claims, both currently owned by Google and acquired in the future, licensable by Google that are necessarily infringed by these implementations of WebM. This grant does not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of these implementations. If you or your agent or exclusive licensee institute or order or agree to the institution of patent litigation or any other patent enforcement activity against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any of these implementations of WebM or any code incorporated within any of these implementations of WebM constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, or inducement of patent infringement, then any patent rights granted to you under this License for these implementations of WebM shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

==== File 16 of 38: ext/json/JSON\_parser.c

== Copyright (c) 2005 JSON.org Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. The Software shall be used for Good, not Evil. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

==== File 17 of 38: ext/mbstring/libmbfl/filters/cp932\_table.h

== \* Copyright (c) 1998-2002 HappySize, Inc. All rights reserved. \* \* LICENSE NOTICES \* \* This file is part of "streamable kanji code filter and converter", \* which is distributed under the terms of GNU Lesser General Public \* License (version 2) as published by the Free Software Foundation. \* \* This software is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, \* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of \* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the \* GNU Lesser General Public \* License for more details. \* \* You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public \* License along with "streamable kanji code filter and converter"; \* if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, \* Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

==== File 18 of 38: ext/mbstring/oniguruma/enc/ascii.c

== \* Copyright (c) 2002-2007 K.Kosako <sndgk393 AT ybb DOT ne DOT jp> \* All rights reserved. \* \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions \* are met: \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. \* \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,

INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE \* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL \* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS \* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT \* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY \* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF \* SUCH DAMAGE.

==== File 19 of 38: ext/mbstring/oniguruma/enc/gb18030.c

== \* Copyright (c) 2005 KUBO Takehiro <kubo AT jiu bao DOT org> \* K.Kosako <sndgk393 AT ybb DOT ne DOT jp> \* All rights reserved. \* \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions \* are met: \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. \* \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE \* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL \* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS \* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT \* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY \* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF \* SUCH DAMAGE.

==== File 20 of 38: ext/mbstring/ucgdat/OPENLDAP\_LICENSE

== The OpenLDAP Public License Version 2.8, 17 August 2003 Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation ("Software"), with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: 1. Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements and notices, 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution, and 3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document. The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time. Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use this Software under terms of this license revision or under the terms of any subsequent revision of the license. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with copyright holders. OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation. Copyright 1999-2003 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City, California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.

```
==== File 21 of 38: ext/mbstring/ucgendet/ucgendet
```

```
== * Copyright 1998-2007 The OpenLDAP Foundation. * All rights reserved. * * Redistribution and use in
source and binary forms, with or without * modification, are permitted only as authorized by the
OpenLDAP * Public License. * * A copy of this license is available at *
<http://www.OpenLDAP.org/license.html>. */ * Copyright 2001 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico
State University * * Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a * copy of this
software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), * to deal in the Software without restriction,
including without limitation * the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, *
and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the * Software is furnished to do so,
subject to the following conditions: * * The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in * all copies or substantial portions of the Software. * * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS
IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR * IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED
TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, * FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL * THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR NEW MEXICO
STATE UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY * CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT * OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR * THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
```

```
==== File 22 of 38: ext/pcre/pcrelib/LICENSE
```

```
== PCRE LICENCE ----- PCRE is a library of functions to support regular expressions whose syntax
and semantics are as close as possible to those of the Perl 5 language. Release 8 of PCRE is distributed
under the terms of the "BSD" licence, as specified below. The documentation for PCRE, supplied in the
"doc" directory, is distributed under the same terms as the software itself. The basic library functions are
written in C and are freestanding. Also included in the distribution is a set of C++ wrapper functions, and a
just-in-time compiler that can be used to optimize pattern matching. These are both optional features that
can be omitted when the library is built. THE BASIC LIBRARY FUNCTIONS ----- Written
by: Philip Hazel Email local part: ph10 Email domain: cam.ac.uk University of Cambridge Computing
Service, Cambridge, England. Copyright (c) 1997-2012 University of Cambridge All rights reserved.
PCRE JUST-IN-TIME COMPILATION SUPPORT ----- Written by: Zoltan Herczeg
Email local part: hzmester Email domain: freemail.hu Copyright(c) 2010-2012 Zoltan Herczeg All rights
reserved. STACK-LESS JUST-IN-TIME COMPILER ----- Written by: Zoltan Herczeg
Email local part: hzmester Email domain: freemail.hu Copyright(c) 2009-2012 Zoltan Herczeg All rights
reserved. THE C++ WRAPPER FUNCTIONS ----- Contributed by: Google Inc. Copyright
(c) 2007-2012, Google Inc. All rights reserved. THE "BSD" LICENCE ----- Redistribution and use
in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following
conditions are met: * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of
conditions and the following disclaimer. * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other
materials provided with the distribution. * Neither the name of the University of Cambridge nor the name
of Google Inc. nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE
COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO
EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY
OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. End
```

```
==== File 23 of 38: ext/standard/html_tables/mappings/8859-1.txt
```

```

=====
== # Copyright (c) 1991-1999 Unicode, Inc. All Rights reserved. # # This file is provided as-is by
Unicode, Inc. (The Unicode Consortium). # No claims are made as to fitness for any particular
purpose. No # warranties of any kind are expressed or implied. The recipient # agrees to determine
applicability of information provided. If this # file has been provided on optical media by Unicode, Inc.,
the sole # remedy for any claim will be exchange of defective media within 90 # days of receipt.
# # Unicode, Inc. hereby grants the right to freely use the information # supplied in this file in
the creation of products supporting the #Unicode Standard, and to make copies of this file in any form for
# internal or external distribution as long as this notice remains # attached.
=====

```

```

=====
==== File 24 of 38: ext/standard/html_tables/mappings/ROMAN.txt
=====

```

```

== # Copyright: (c) 1994-2002, 2005 by Apple Computer, Inc., all rights # reserved. # # Standard header:
# ----- # # Apple, the Apple logo, and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple # Computer, Inc.,
registered in the United States and other countries. # Unicode is a trademark of Unicode Inc. For the sake
of brevity, # throughout this document, "Macintosh" can be used to refer to # Macintosh computers and
"Unicode" can be used to refer to the # Unicode standard. # # Apple Computer, Inc. ("Apple") makes no
warranty or representation, # either express or implied, with respect to this document and the # included
data, its quality, accuracy, or fitness for a particular # purpose. In no event will Apple be liable for direct,
indirect, # special, incidental, or consequential damages resulting from any # defect or inaccuracy in this
document or the included data.
=====

```

```

=====
==== File 25 of 38: ext/standard/strnatcmp.c
=====

```

```

== Copyright (C) 2000 by Martin Pool <mbp@humbug.org.au> This software is provided 'as-is', without
any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from
the use of this software. Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including
commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions: 1.
The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original
software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would
be appreciated but is not required. 2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must
not be misrepresented as being the original software. 3. This notice may not be removed or altered from
any source distribution.
=====

```

```

=====
==== File 26 of 38: ext/xmlrpc/libxmlrpc/encodings.c
=====

```

```

== Copyright 2000-2001 Epinions, Inc. Subject to the following 3 conditions, Epinions, Inc. permits you,
free of charge, to (a) use, copy, distribute, modify, perform and display this software and associated
documentation files (the "Software"), and (b) permit others to whom the Software is furnished to do so as
well. 1) The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included without modification in all
copies or substantial portions of the Software. 2) THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT
ANY WARRANTY OR CONDITION OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING
WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF ACCURACY, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NONINFRINGEMENT. 3) IN NO EVENT SHALL EPINIONS, INC.
BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
OR LOST PROFITS ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE (HOWEVER
ARISING, INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), EVEN IF EPINIONS, INC. IS AWARE OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGES.
=====

```

```

=====
==== File 27 of 38: ext/zip/lib/zip.h
=====

```

```

== Copyright (C) 1999-2011 Dieter Baron and Thomas Klausner This file is part of libzip, a library to
manipulate ZIP archives. The authors can be contacted at <libzip@nih.at> Redistribution and use in
source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met: 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions
and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,

```



this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

```
=====
==== File 28 of 38: main/mergesort.c
=====
```

```
== * Copyright (c) 1989-1994 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved. * * This
code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by * Peter McIlroy. * * Redistribution and use in
source and binary forms, with or without * modification, are permitted provided that the following
conditions * are met: * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright * notice, this list
of conditions and the following disclaimer. * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the * documentation and/or other
materials provided with the distribution. * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
software * must display the following acknowledgement: * This product includes software
developed by the University of * California, Berkeley and its contributors. * 4. Neither the name of the
University nor the names of its contributors * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
this software * without specific prior written permission. * * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE
REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS
OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS;
OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF * SUCH DAMAGE.
```

```
=====
==== File 29 of 38: sapi/cli/php_http_parser.c
=====
```

```
== /* Copyright 2009,2010 Ryan Dahl <ry@tinyclouds.org> * * Permission is hereby granted, free of
charge, to any person obtaining a copy * of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to * deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the * rights to use,
copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or * sell copies of the Software, and to permit
persons to whom the Software is * furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: * * The above
copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in * all copies or substantial portions of the
Software. * * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR * IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, * FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO
EVENT SHALL THE * AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,
DAMAGES OR OTHER * LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR
OTHERWISE, ARISING * FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE
OR OTHER DEALINGS * IN THE SOFTWARE.
```

```
=====
===== File 30 of 38: sapi/fpm/fpm/fpm_log.c
=====
```

```
== /* (c) 2009 Jerome Loyet */
```

```
=====  
==== File 31 of 38: sapi/fpm/LICENSE  
=====
```

```
== Copyright (c) 2004-2009, Andrei Nigmatulin All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
```

```
=====  
==== File 32 of 38: TSRM/LICENSE  
=====
```

```
== Copyright (c) 1999-2011, Andi Gutmans, Sascha Schumann, Zeev Suraski. All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. - Neither name of the copyright holders nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
```

```
=====  
==== File 33 of 38: TSRM/trheads.M4  
=====
```

```
== Copyright (c) 1999, 2000 Sascha Schumann. All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY SASCHA SCHUMANN ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL SASCHA SCHUMANN OR HIS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
```

==== File 34 of 38: win32/flock.c

```
=====
== * Copyright 1996-1997 by the University of Washington * * Permission to use, copy, modify, and
distribute this software and its * documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
provided * that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both the * above copyright notice
and this permission notice appear in supporting * documentation, and that the name of the University of
Washington not be * used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software * without
specific, written prior permission. This software is made available * "as is", and * THE UNIVERSITY OF
WASHINGTON DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, * WITH REGARD TO THIS
SOFTWARE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ALL IMPLIED * WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND IN * NO EVENT SHALL
THE UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, * INDIRECT OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM * LOSS OF
USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT * (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE) OR STRICT LIABILITY, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION * WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
=====
```

==== File 35 of 38: win32/php\_stdint.h

```
=====
== // Copyright (c) 2006-2009 Alexander Chemeris // // Redistribution and use in source and binary forms,
with or without // modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: // // 1.
Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, // this list of conditions and the
following disclaimer. // // 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright // notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the // documentation and/or other materials provided
with the distribution. // // 3. The name of the author may be used to endorse or promote products //
derived from this software without specific prior written permission. // // THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED
BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED // WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF // MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO // EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, // SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, // PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; // OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, // WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR // OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF // ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
=====
```

==== File 36 of 38: Zend/LICENSE

```
=====
== ----- The Zend Engine License, Version 2.00 Copyright
(c) 1999-2006 Zend Technologies Ltd. All rights reserved. -----
----- Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, is permitted provided
that the following conditions are met: 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce
the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or
other materials provided with the distribution. 3. The names "Zend" and "Zend Engine" must not be used
to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior permission from Zend
Technologies Ltd. For written permission, please contact license@zend.com. 4. Zend Technologies Ltd.
may publish revised and/or new versions of the license from time to time. Each version will be given a
distinguishing version number. Once covered code has been published under a particular version of the
license, you may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use
such covered code under the terms of any subsequent version of the license published by Zend
Technologies Ltd. No one other than Zend Technologies Ltd. has the right to modify the terms applicable
to covered code created under this License. 5. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the
following acknowledgment: "This product includes the Zend Engine, freely available at
http://www.zend.com" 6. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display
the following acknowledgment: "The Zend Engine is freely available at http://www.zend.com" THIS
=====
```

SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ZEND TECHNOLOGIES LTD. "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL ZEND TECHNOLOGIES LTD. BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. -----

==== File 37 of 38: Zend/header

== | Copyright (c) 1998-2013 Zend Technologies Ltd. (<http://www.zend.com>) | +-----  
 -----+ | This source file is subject to version 2.00 of the Zend license, | | that is  
 bundled with this package in the file LICENSE, and is | | available through the world-wide-web at the  
 following url: | | [http://www.zend.com/license/2\\_00.txt](http://www.zend.com/license/2_00.txt). | | If you did not receive a copy of the Zend license  
 and are unable to | | obtain it through the world-wide-web, please send a note to | | [license@zend.com](mailto:license@zend.com) so  
 we can mail you a copy immediately.

==== File 38 of 38: Zend/zend\_strtod.c

== \* Copyright (c) 1991 by AT&T. \* \* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any  
 \* purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice \* is included in all copies of any  
 software which is or includes a copy \* or modification of this software and in all copies of the supporting \*  
 documentation for such software. \* \* THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT ANY  
 EXPRESS OR IMPLIED \* WARRANTY. IN PARTICULAR, NEITHER THE AUTHOR NOR AT&T MAKES  
 ANY \* REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE MERCHANTABILITY \*  
 OF THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

## Appendix L. JET License

Copyright (c) 2014, 2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates The Universal Permissive License (UPL), Version 1.0 Subject to the condition set forth below, permission is hereby granted to any person obtaining a copy of this software, associated documentation and/or data (collectively the "Software"), free of charge and under any and all copyright rights in the Software, and any and all patent rights owned or freely licensable by each licensor hereunder covering either (i) the unmodified Software as contributed to or provided by such licensor, or (ii) the Larger Works (as defined below), to deal in both (a) the Software, and (b) any piece of software and/or hardware listed in the lgrwrks.txt file if one is included with the Software (each a "Larger Work" to which the Software is contributed by such licensors), without restriction, including without limitation the rights to copy, create derivative works of, display, perform, and distribute the Software and make, use, sell, offer for sale, import, export, have made, and have sold the Software and the Larger Work(s), and to sublicense the foregoing rights on either these or other terms. This license is subject to the following condition: The above copyright notice and either this complete permission notice or at a minimum a reference to the UPL must be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Below are 4th party dependencies included in OJET 5.1.0

THIRD-PARTY COMPONENT FILE (path in the installation)	LICENSE (see license text reproduced below)
js/libs/crossroads/crossroads.js	MIT
js/libs/es6-promise/es6-promise.js	MIT
js/libs/hammer/hammer-2.0.8.js	MIT
js/libs/history/history.iegte8.js	MIT
js/libs/js-signals/signals.js	MIT
js/libs/jquery/jquery-3.3.1.js	MIT
js/libs/jquery/jquery-ui-1.12.1.custom.js	MIT
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.12.1/core.js	MIT
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.12.1/draggable.js	MIT
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.12.1/mouse.js	MIT
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.12.1/position.js	MIT
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.12.1/sortable.js	MIT
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd-1.12.1/widget.js	MIT
js/libs/knockout/knockout-3.4.2.js	MIT
js/libs/knockout/knockout-mapping-latest.js	MIT
js/libs/oj/v5.1.0/min/ojknockout.js (knockout-fast-foreach.js)	MIT
js/libs/oj/v5.1.0/min/ojselectcombobox.js (Select2.js)	Apache 2.0

js/libs/oj/v5.1.0/min/ojtree.js (jsTree.js)	MIT	
js/libs/oj/v5.1.0/ojL10n.js (requireJS i18n)	MIT	
js/libs/proj4js/dist/proj4.js	Proj4js	
js/libs/require/require.js	MIT	
js/libs/require/text.js	MIT	
js/libs/require-css/css.js (require-css)	MIT	
js/libs/webcomponents/custom-elements.min.js		custom-elements
scss/oj/v5.1.0/3rdparty/normalize/normalize.scss	MIT	

Knockout Fast Foreach v0.6.0 (2016-07-28T11:02:54.197Z)

By: Brian M Hunt (C) 2015 | License: MIT

\* webcomponents/custom-elements - v1.0.8

\*

\* Copyright (c) 2015 The Polymer Authors. All rights reserved.

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\*

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software

\* without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

/\*

```
* proj4js - v2.4.4
* http://proj4js.org/
* Copyright (C) 2014 Mike Adair, Richard Greenwood, Didier Richard, Stephen Irons, Olivier Terral and Calvin Metcalf;
* Licensed under the Proj4js license
*/
```

```
/*
* require-css - v0.1.10
* https://github.com/guybedford/require-css
* Copyright (C) 2013 Guy Bedford;
* Licensed under the MIT license
*/
```

```
/*! Hammer.JS - v2.0.4 - 2014-09-28
* http://hammerjs.github.io/
*
* Copyright (c) 2014 Jorik Tangelder;
* Licensed under the MIT license */
```

```
/*
* Foundation Responsive Library
* http://foundation.zurb.com
* Copyright 2014, ZURB
* Free to use under the MIT license.
* http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php
*/
```

Normalize.scss

Copyright (c) Nicolas Gallagher and Jonathan Neal

```
/*
RequireJS i18n 2.0.2 Copyright (c) 2010-2012, The Dojo Foundation All Rights Reserved.
Available via the MIT or new BSD license.
see: http://github.com/requirejs/i18n for details
*/
```

```
/* This component is based on original code from:
```

```
jsTree 1.0-rc3 http://jstree.com/
```

```
"Copyright (c) 2010 Ivan Bozhanov (vakata.com)
```

```
Licensed same as jquery - under the terms of either the MIT License or the GPL Version 2 License
```

```
http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php
```

```
http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html"
```

```
*/
```

```
/**
```

```
* @preserve Copyright 2012 Igor Vaynberg
```

```
*
```

```
* This software is licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "Apache License") or the GNU
```

```
* General Public License version 2 (the "GPL License"). You may choose either license to govern your
```

```
* use of this software only upon the condition that you accept all of the terms of either the Apache
```

```
* License or the GPL License.
```

```
*
```

```
* You may obtain a copy of the Apache License and the GPL License at:
```

```
*
```

```
* http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
* http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl-2.0.html
```

```
*
```

```
* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the
```

```
* Apache License or the GPL License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR
```

```
* CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the Apache License and the GPL License  
for
```

```
* the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the Apache License and the GPL  
License.
```

```
*/
```

```
/** @license
```

```
* crossroads <http://millermedeiros.github.com/crossroads.js/>
```

```
* Author: Miller Medeiros | MIT License
```

```
* v0.12.0 (2013/01/21 13:47)
```

```
*/
```



ES6-Promise v1.0.0

Copyright (c) 2014 Yehuda Katz, Tom Dale, Stefan Penner and contributors

/\*!

\* History API JavaScript Library v4.1.0  
\*  
\* Support: IE8+, FF3+, Opera 9+, Safari, Chrome and other  
\*  
\* Copyright 2011-2013, Dmitrii Pakhtinov ( spb.piksel@gmail.com )  
\*  
\* <http://spb-piksel.ru/>  
\*  
\* Dual licensed under the MIT and GPL licenses:  
\* <http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php>  
\* <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html>  
\*  
\* Update: 2014-03-24 13:14  
\*/

/\*! jQuery UI - v1.11.4 - 2015-03-18

\* <http://jqueryui.com>  
\* Includes: core.js, widget.js, mouse.js, position.js, draggable.js, sortable.js  
\* Copyright 2015 jQuery Foundation and other contributors; Licensed MIT \*/

/\*!

\* jQuery JavaScript Library v2.2.3  
\* <http://jquery.com/>  
\*  
\* Includes Sizzle.js  
\* <http://sizzlejs.com/>  
\*  
\* Copyright 2005, 2014 jQuery Foundation, Inc. and other contributors  
\* Released under the MIT license  
\* <http://jquery.org/license>  
\*  
\* Date: 2014-12-18T15:11Z

\*/

/\*\* @license

\* JS Signals <<http://millermedeiros.github.com/js-signals/>>

\* Released under the MIT license

\* Author: Miller Medeiros

\* Version: 1.0.0 - Build: 268 (2012/11/29 05:48 PM)

\*/

/\*\*

\* @license RequireJS text 2.0.12 Copyright (c) 2010-2014, The Dojo Foundation All Rights Reserved.

\* Available via the MIT or new BSD license.

\* see: <http://github.com/requirejs/text> for details

\*/

/\*

RequireJS 2.1.16 Copyright (c) 2010-2015, The Dojo Foundation All Rights Reserved.

Available via the MIT or new BSD license.

see: <http://github.com/jrburke/requirejs> for details

\*/

/\*!

\* Knockout JavaScript library v3.4.2

\* (c) Steven Sanderson - <http://knockoutjs.com/>

\* License: MIT (<http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php>)

\*/

Apache 2.0 License – See Appendix E.

MIT License – See Appendix G.

===== Proj4js =====

Mike Adair madairATdmsolutions.ca

Richard Greenwood richATgreenwoodmap.com

Didier Richard didier.richardATign.fr

Stephen Irons stephen.ironsATclear.net.nz

Olivier Terral [oterralATgmail.com](mailto:oterralATgmail.com)

Calvin Metcalf [cmetcalfATappgeo.com](mailto:cmetcalfATappgeo.com)

Copyright (c) 2014, Mike Adair, Richard Greenwood, Didier Richard, Stephen Irons, Olivier Terral and Calvin Metcalf

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## Appendix M. COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE Version 1.0

### COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE Version 1.0 (CDDL-1.0) [\(text\)](#)

#### 1. Definitions.

- **1.1. Contributor** means each individual or entity that creates or contributes to the creation of Modifications.
- **1.2. Contributor Version** means the combination of the Original Software, prior Modifications used by a Contributor (if any), and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.
- **1.3. Covered Software** means (a) the Original Software, or (b) Modifications, or (c) the combination of files containing Original Software with files containing Modifications, in each case including portions thereof.
- **1.4. Executable** means the Covered Software in any form other than Source Code.
- **1.5. Initial Developer** means the individual or entity that first makes Original Software available under this License.
- **1.6. Larger Work** means a work which combines Covered Software or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.
- **1.7. License** means this document.
- **1.8. Licensable** means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.
- **1.9. Modifications** means the Source Code and Executable form of any of the following:
  - **A.** Any file that results from an addition to, deletion from or modification of the contents of a file containing Original Software or previous Modifications;
  - **B.** Any new file that contains any part of the Original Software or previous Modification; or
  - **C.** Any new file that is contributed or otherwise made available under the terms of this License.
- **1.10. Original Software** means the Source Code and Executable form of computer software code that is originally released under this License.

- **1.11. Patent Claims** means any patent claim(s), now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.
- **1.12. Source Code** means (a) the common form of computer software code in which modifications are made and (b) associated documentation included in or with such code.
- **1.13. You (or Your)** means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities, You includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, control means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

## ▪ 2. License Grants.

### ▪ 2.1. The Initial Developer Grant.

Conditioned upon Your compliance with Section 3.1 below and subject to third party intellectual property claims, the Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

- **(a)** under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer, to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Software (or portions thereof), with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and
- **(b)** under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Software, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Software (or portions thereof).
- **(c)** The licenses granted in Sections 2.1(a) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes or otherwise makes the Original Software available to a third party under the terms of this License.
- **(d)** Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted: (1) for code that You delete from the Original Software, or (2) for infringements caused by: (i) the modification of the Original Software, or (ii) the combination of the Original Software with other software or devices.

### ▪ 2.2. Contributor Grant.

Conditioned upon Your compliance with Section 3.1 below and subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

- **(a)** under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Contributor to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and

distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof), either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Software and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

- **(b)** under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using, or selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and/or otherwise dispose of: (1) Modifications made by that Contributor (or portions thereof); and (2) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination).
- **(c)** The licenses granted in Sections 2.2(a) and 2.2(b) are effective on the date Contributor first distributes or otherwise makes the Modifications available to a third party.
- **(d)** Notwithstanding Section 2.2(b) above, no patent license is granted: (1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the Contributor Version; (2) for infringements caused by: (i) third party modifications of Contributor Version, or (ii) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with other software (except as part of the Contributor Version) or other devices; or (3) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of Modifications made by that Contributor.

### ▪ **3. Distribution Obligations.**

#### ▪ **3.1. Availability of Source Code.**

Any Covered Software that You distribute or otherwise make available in Executable form must also be made available in Source Code form and that Source Code form must be distributed only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code form of the Covered Software You distribute or otherwise make available. You must inform recipients of any such Covered Software in Executable form as to how they can obtain such Covered Software in Source Code form in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

#### ▪ **3.2. Modifications.**

The Modifications that You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License. You represent that You believe Your Modifications are Your original creation(s) and/or You have sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by this License.

#### ▪ **3.3. Required Notices.**

You must include a notice in each of Your Modifications that identifies You as the Contributor of the Modification. You may not remove or alter any copyright, patent or trademark notices contained within the Covered Software, or any notices of licensing or any descriptive text giving attribution to any Contributor or the Initial Developer.

#### ▪ **3.4. Application of Additional Terms.**

You may not offer or impose any terms on any Covered Software in Source Code form that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients rights hereunder. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, you may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

- **3.5. Distribution of Executable Versions.**

You may distribute the Executable form of the Covered Software under the terms of this License or under the terms of a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the Executable form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients rights in the Source Code form from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Covered Software in Executable form under a different license, You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

- **3.6. Larger Works.**

You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Software with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Software.

- **4. Versions of the License.**

- **4.1. New Versions.**

Sun Microsystems, Inc. is the initial license steward and may publish revised and/or new versions of this License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number. Except as provided in Section 4.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify this License.

- **4.2. Effect of New Versions.**

You may always continue to use, distribute or otherwise make the Covered Software available under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software. If the Initial Developer includes a notice in the Original Software prohibiting it from being distributed or otherwise made available under any subsequent version of the License, You must distribute and make the Covered Software available under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software. Otherwise, You may also choose to use, distribute or otherwise make the Covered Software available under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by the license steward.

- **4.3. Modified Versions.**

When You are an Initial Developer and You want to create a new license for Your Original Software, You may create and use a modified version of this License if You: (a) rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that the license differs from this License); and (b) otherwise make it clear that the license contains terms which differ from this License.

- **5. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.**

COVERED SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN AS IS BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED SOFTWARE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABILITY, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED SOFTWARE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED SOFTWARE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED SOFTWARE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

- **6. TERMINATION.**

- **6.1.** This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.
- **6.2.** If You assert a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions) against Initial Developer or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom You assert such claim is referred to as Participant) alleging that the Participant Software (meaning the Contributor Version where the Participant is a Contributor or the Original Software where the Participant is the Initial Developer) directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted directly or indirectly to You by such Participant, the Initial Developer (if the Initial Developer is not the Participant) and all Contributors under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively and automatically at the expiration of such 60 day notice period, unless if within such 60 day period You withdraw Your claim with respect to the Participant Software against such Participant either unilaterally or pursuant to a written agreement with Participant.
- **6.3.** In the event of termination under Sections 6.1 or 6.2 above, all end user licenses that have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination (excluding licenses granted to You by any distributor) shall survive termination.

- **7. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.**

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL



DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED SOFTWARE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

#### ▪ **8. U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS.**

The Covered Software is a commercial item, as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of commercial computer software (as that term is defined at 48 C.F.R. 252.227-7014(a)(1)) and commercial computer software documentation as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Software with only those rights set forth herein. This U.S. Government Rights clause is in lieu of, and supersedes, any other FAR, DFAR, or other clause or provision that addresses Government rights in computer software under this License.

#### ▪ **9. MISCELLANEOUS.**

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by the law of the jurisdiction specified in a notice contained within the Original Software (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding such jurisdictions conflict-of-law provisions. Any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the courts located in the jurisdiction and venue specified in a notice contained within the Original Software, with the losing party responsible for costs, including, without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License. You agree that You alone are responsible for compliance with the United States export administration regulations (and the export control laws and regulation of any other countries) when You use, distribute or otherwise make available any Covered Software.

#### ▪ **10. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLAIMS.**

As between Initial Developer and the Contributors, each party is responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this License and You agree to work with Initial Developer and Contributors to distribute such responsibility on an equitable basis. Nothing herein is intended or shall be deemed to constitute any admission of liability.

## Appendix N. BSD License and JSON License

If you have downloaded a copy of the RapidJSON source code from Tencent, please note that RapidJSON source code is licensed under the MIT License, except for the third-party components listed below which are subject to different license terms. Your integration of RapidJSON into your own projects may require compliance with the MIT License, as well as the other licenses applicable to the third-party components included within RapidJSON. To avoid the problematic JSON license in your own projects, it's sufficient to exclude the bin/jsonchecker/ directory, as it's the only code under the JSON license.

Other dependencies and licenses:

Open Source Software Licensed Under the BSD License:

-----

The msinttypes r29 Copyright (c) 2006-2013 Alexander Chemeris

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Open Source Software Licensed Under the JSON License:

-----

json.org

Copyright (c) 2002 JSON.org

All Rights Reserved.

JSON\_checker

Copyright (c) 2002 JSON.org

All Rights Reserved.

Terms of the JSON License:

-----

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

The Software shall be used for Good, not Evil.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## Appendix O. JDOM 2.0.5 License

Copyright © 2000-2012 Jason Hunter & Brett McLaughlin.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the disclaimer that follows these conditions in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name "JDOM" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact <request\_@\_jdom\_.\_org>.
4. Products derived from this software may not be called "JDOM", nor may "JDOM" appear in their name, without prior written permission from the JDOM Project Management <request\_@\_jdom\_.\_org>.

In addition, we request (but do not require) that you include in the end-user documentation provided with the redistribution and/or in the software itself an acknowledgement equivalent to the following:

"This product includes software developed by the JDOM Project (<http://www.jdom.org/>)."

Alternatively, the acknowledgment may be graphical using the logos available at <http://www.jdom.org/images/logos>.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE JDOM AUTHORS OR THE PROJECT CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the JDOM Project and was originally created by Jason Hunter <jhunter\_@\_jdom\_.\_org> and Brett McLaughlin <brett\_@\_jdom\_.\_org>. For more information on the JDOM Project, please see <<http://www.jdom.org/>>.

## Appendix P. Artistic License

Licensed under the Artistic License (the “License”); you may not use this file except in compliance with this License.

The “Artistic License”

Preamble

The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.

Definitions:

“Package” refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.

“Standard Version” refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder as specified below.

“Copyright Holder” is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.

“You” is you, if you’re thinking about copying or distributing this Package.

“Reasonable copying fee” is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)

“Freely Available” means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.

Third-Party Licenses

2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.

3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

a. place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.

b. use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.

c. rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.

d. make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

- a. distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.
  - b. accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.
  - c. give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.
  - d. make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.
5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the interpreter is so embedded.
6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package. If such scripts or library files are aggregated with this Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this Package.
7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the regression tests for the language.
8. Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is, when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be construed as a distribution of this Package.
9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The End

## Appendix Q. The bzip2 License

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## Appendix R. The Common Public License version 1.0

THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS COMMON PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

### 1. DEFINITIONS

"Contribution" means:

a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial code and documentation distributed under this Agreement, and b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:

i) changes to the Program, and

ii) additions to the Program;

where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution 'originates' from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not include additions to the Program which: (i) are separate modules of software distributed in conjunction with the Program under their own license agreement, and (ii) are not derivative works of the Program.

"Contributor" means any person or entity that distributes the Program.

"Licensed Patents " mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

"Program" means the Contributions distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement, including all Contributors.

### 2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly perform, distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such derivative works, in source code and object code form.

b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in source code and object code form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise.



As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

### 3. REQUIREMENTS

A Contributor may choose to distribute the Program in object code form under its own license agreement, provided that:

a) it complies with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

b) its license agreement:

i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;

ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;

iii) states that any provisions which differ from this Agreement are offered by that Contributor alone and not by any other party; and

iv) states that source code for the Program is available from such Contributor, and informs licensees how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

When the Program is made available in source code form:

a) it must be made available under this Agreement; and

b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright notices contained within the Program.

Each Contributor must identify itself as the originator of its Contribution, if any, in a manner that reasonably allows subsequent Recipients to identify the originator of the Contribution.

### 4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to

control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

## 5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

## 6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against a Contributor with respect to a patent applicable to software (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit), then any patent licenses granted by that Contributor to such Recipient under this Agreement shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed. In addition, if Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time.

No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement.

IBM is the initial Agreement Steward. IBM may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version. Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved.

This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of New York and the intellectual property laws of the United States of America. No party to this Agreement will bring a legal action under this Agreement more than one year after the cause of action arose. Each party waives its rights to a jury trial in any resulting litigation.

## Appendix S. Mozilla Public License (MPL), Version 2.0

Mozilla Public License, version 2.0

### 1. Definitions

#### 1.1. Contributor

means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to the creation of, or owns Covered Software.

#### 1.2. Contributor Version

means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used by a Contributor and that particular Contributor<sup>TM</sup>s Contribution.

#### 1.3. Contribution•

means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.

#### 1.4. Covered Software•

means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case including portions thereof.

#### 1.5. Incompatible With Secondary Licenses•

means

a. that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or

b. that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a Secondary License.

#### 1.6. Executable Form•

means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.

### 1.7. Larger Work•

means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.

### 1.8. License•

means this document.

### 1.9. Licensable•

means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.

### 1.10. Modifications•

means any of the following:

a. any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or

b. any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.

### 1.11. Patent Claims• of a Contributor

means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

### 1.12. Secondary License•

means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.

### 1.13. Source Code Form•

means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

#### 1.14. You• (or Your• )

means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, You• includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, control• means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

## 2. License Grants and Conditions

### 2.1. Grants

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

a. under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and

b. under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

### 2.2. Effective Date

The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

### 2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License. Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

a. for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software; or

b. for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party™s modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor Version); or

c. under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of its Contributions.

This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

## 2.4. Subsequent Licenses

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

## 2.5. Representation

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

## 2.6. Fair Use

This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

## 2.7. Conditions

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in Section 2.1.

## 3. Responsibilities

### 3.1. Distribution of Source Form

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not attempt to alter or restrict the recipients<sup>TM</sup> rights in the Source Code Form.

### 3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

a. such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source

Code Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and

b. You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients™ rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

### 3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice, provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

### 3.4. Notices

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices (including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

### 3.5. Application of Additional Terms

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

## 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

## 5. Termination



5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after Your receipt of the notice.

5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section 2.1 of this License shall terminate.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License prior to termination shall survive termination.

## 6. Disclaimer of Warranty

Covered Software is provided under this License on an as is• basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You. Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing, repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is authorized under this License except under this disclaimer.

## 7. Limitation of Liability

Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or personal injury resulting from such party™s negligence to the extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and limitation may not apply to You.

## 8. Litigation

Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions. Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party™s ability to bring cross-claims or counter-claims.

## 9. Miscellaneous

This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

## 10. Versions of the License

### 10.1. New Versions

Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section 10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

### 10.2. Effect of New Versions

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software, or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license steward.

### 10.3. Modified Versions

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to create a new license for such software, you may create and use a modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that such modified license differs from this License).

10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

#### Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v.2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

#### Exhibit B - Incompatible With Secondary Licenses• Notice

This Source Code Form is Incompatible with Secondary Licenses• , as defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.

## Appendix T. GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1 (LGPL-2.1)

### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)



b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the

Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## Appendix U. Creative Commons Attribution License, Attribution 2.5

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS LICENSE DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ITS USE.

License

THE WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS CREATIVE COMMONS PUBLIC LICENSE ("CCPL" OR "LICENSE"). THE WORK IS PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW. ANY USE OF THE WORK OTHER THAN AS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS LICENSE OR COPYRIGHT LAW IS PROHIBITED.

BY EXERCISING ANY RIGHTS TO THE WORK PROVIDED HERE, YOU ACCEPT AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE. THE LICENSOR GRANTS YOU THE RIGHTS CONTAINED HERE IN CONSIDERATION OF YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

### 1. Definitions

"Collective Work" means a work, such as a periodical issue, anthology or encyclopedia, in which the Work in its entirety in unmodified form, along with a number of other contributions, constituting separate and independent works in themselves, are assembled into a collective whole. A work that constitutes a Collective Work will not be considered a Derivative Work (as defined below) for the purposes of this License.

"Derivative Work" means a work based upon the Work or upon the Work and other pre-existing works, such as a translation, musical arrangement, dramatization, fictionalization, motion picture version, sound recording, art reproduction, abridgment, condensation, or any other form in which the Work may be recast, transformed, or adapted, except that a work that constitutes a Collective Work will not be considered a Derivative Work for the purpose of this License. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a musical composition or sound recording, the synchronization of the Work in timed-relation with a moving image ("synching") will be considered a Derivative Work for the purpose of this License.

"Licensor" means the individual or entity that offers the Work under the terms of this License.

"Original Author" means the individual or entity who created the Work.

"Work" means the copyrightable work of authorship offered under the terms of this License.

"You" means an individual or entity exercising rights under this License who has not previously violated the terms of this License with respect to the Work, or who has received express permission from the Licensor to exercise rights under this License despite a previous violation.

2. Fair Use Rights. Nothing in this license is intended to reduce, limit, or restrict any rights arising from fair use, first sale or other limitations on the exclusive rights of the copyright owner under copyright law or other applicable laws.

3. License Grant. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright) license to exercise the rights in the Work as stated below:

to reproduce the Work, to incorporate the Work into one or more Collective Works, and to reproduce the Work as incorporated in the Collective Works;

to create and reproduce Derivative Works;

to distribute copies or phonorecords of, display publicly, perform publicly, and perform publicly by means of a digital audio transmission the Work including as incorporated in Collective Works;

to distribute copies or phonorecords of, display publicly, perform publicly, and perform publicly by means of a digital audio transmission Derivative Works.

For the avoidance of doubt, where the work is a musical composition:

**Performance Royalties Under Blanket Licenses.** Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect, whether individually or via a performance rights society (e.g. ASCAP, BMI, SESAC), royalties for the public performance or public digital performance (e.g. webcast) of the Work.

**Mechanical Rights and Statutory Royalties.** Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect, whether individually or via a music rights agency or designated agent (e.g. Harry Fox Agency), royalties for any phonorecord You create from the Work ("cover version") and distribute, subject to the compulsory license created by 17 USC Section 115 of the US Copyright Act (or the equivalent in other jurisdictions).

**Webcasting Rights and Statutory Royalties.** For the avoidance of doubt, where the Work is a sound recording, Licensor waives the exclusive right to collect, whether individually or via a performance-rights society (e.g. SoundExchange), royalties for the public digital performance (e.g. webcast) of the Work, subject to the compulsory license created by 17 USC Section 114 of the US Copyright Act (or the equivalent in other jurisdictions).

The above rights may be exercised in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter devised. The above rights include the right to make such modifications as are technically necessary to exercise the rights in other media and formats. All rights not expressly granted by Licensor are hereby reserved.

4. Restrictions. The license granted in Section 3 above is expressly made subject to and limited by the following restrictions:

You may distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or publicly digitally perform the Work only under the terms of this License, and You must include a copy of, or the Uniform Resource Identifier for, this License with every copy or phonorecord of the Work You distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or publicly digitally perform. You may not offer or impose any terms on the Work that alter or restrict the terms of this License or the recipients' exercise of the rights granted hereunder. You may not sublicense the Work. You must keep intact all notices that refer to this License and to the disclaimer of warranties. You may not distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or publicly digitally perform the Work with any technological measures that control access or use of the Work in a manner inconsistent with the terms of this License Agreement. The above applies to the Work as incorporated in a Collective Work, but this does not require the Collective Work apart from the Work itself to be made subject to the terms of this License. If You create a Collective Work, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Collective Work any credit as required by clause 4(b), as requested. If You create a Derivative Work, upon notice from any Licensor You must, to the extent practicable, remove from the Derivative Work any credit as required by clause 4(b), as requested.

If you distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or publicly digitally perform the Work or any Derivative Works or Collective Works, You must keep intact all copyright notices for the Work and provide, reasonable to the medium or means You are utilizing: (i) the name of the Original Author (or pseudonym, if applicable) if supplied, and/or (ii) if the Original Author and/or Licensor designate another party or parties (e.g. a sponsor institute, publishing entity, journal) for attribution in Licensor's copyright notice,

terms of service or by other reasonable means, the name of such party or parties; the title of the Work if supplied; to the extent reasonably practicable, the Uniform Resource Identifier, if any, that Licensor specifies to be associated with the Work, unless such URI does not refer to the copyright notice or licensing information for the Work; and in the case of a Derivative Work, a credit identifying the use of the Work in the Derivative Work (e.g., "French translation of the Work by Original Author," or "Screenplay based on original Work by Original Author"). Such credit may be implemented in any reasonable manner; provided, however, that in the case of a Derivative Work or Collective Work, at a minimum such credit will appear where any other comparable authorship credit appears and in a manner at least as prominent as such other comparable authorship credit.

#### 5. Representations, Warranties and Disclaimer

UNLESS OTHERWISE MUTUALLY AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, LICENSOR OFFERS THE WORK AS-IS AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE WORK, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, OR THE ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OF ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT DISCOVERABLE. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO SUCH EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

6. Limitation on Liability. EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS LICENSE OR THE USE OF THE WORK, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 7. Termination

This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically upon any breach by You of the terms of this License. Individuals or entities who have received Derivative Works or Collective Works from You under this License, however, will not have their licenses terminated provided such individuals or entities remain in full compliance with those licenses. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 will survive any termination of this License.

Subject to the above terms and conditions, the license granted here is perpetual (for the duration of the applicable copyright in the Work). Notwithstanding the above, Licensor reserves the right to release the Work under different license terms or to stop distributing the Work at any time; provided, however that any such election will not serve to withdraw this License (or any other license that has been, or is required to be, granted under the terms of this License), and this License will continue in full force and effect unless terminated as stated above.

#### 8. Miscellaneous

Each time You distribute or publicly digitally perform the Work or a Collective Work, the Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

Each time You distribute or publicly digitally perform a Derivative Work, Licensor offers to the recipient a license to the original Work on the same terms and conditions as the license granted to You under this License.

If any provision of this License is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this License, and without further action by the parties to this agreement, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

No term or provision of this License shall be deemed waived and no breach consented to unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party to be charged with such waiver or consent.

This License constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Work licensed here. There are no understandings, agreements or representations with respect to the Work not specified here. Licensor shall not be bound by any additional provisions that may appear in any communication from You. This License may not be modified without the mutual written agreement of the Licensor and You.

Creative Commons is not a party to this License, and makes no warranty whatsoever in connection with the Work. Creative Commons will not be liable to You or any party on any legal theory for any damages whatsoever, including without limitation any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising in connection to this license. Notwithstanding the foregoing two (2) sentences, if Creative Commons has expressly identified itself as the Licensor hereunder, it shall have all rights and obligations of Licensor.

Except for the limited purpose of indicating to the public that the Work is licensed under the CCPL, neither party will use the trademark "Creative Commons" or any related trademark or logo of Creative Commons without the prior written consent of Creative Commons. Any permitted use will be in compliance with Creative Commons' then-current trademark usage guidelines, as may be published on its website or otherwise made available upon request from time to time.

Creative Commons may be contacted at <https://creativecommons.org/>.